Government of Malawi

National Statistical Office

Statistical Yearbook

2017

© Published by National Statistical Office, Zomba

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and abbreviations have been used in the Bulletin:

...	Not available	Kg	Kilograms
-	Nil	g	Grams
n.a.	Not applicable	L	Litres
n.e.s	Not elsewhere specified	ml	Millilitres
'000s	Thousands	K	Kwacha
mn	Millions	t	Tambala
p	provisional		
*	Less than half the smallest unit used		

Comments or observations on the format of the Statistical Yearbook are very welcome, and can be sent to the addresses below:

The Commissioner of Statistics
National Statistical Office
P.O Box 333
Zomba
Malawi

Tel: +(265 01) 524 377
Fax:+(265 01) 525 130

E-mail: enquiries@statistics.gov.mw
publication@statistics.gov.mw
pubstatistics@yahoo.com

Website: www.nsomalawi.mw

PREFACE

The Malawi Statistical Yearbook 2016 is intended to provide a summary of the most recent statistical data available from official sources.

It includes key demographic, social and economic indicators, together with statistics on land, climate, population, education, tourism, economic activities, construction, utilities, transport, posts and telecommunication, banking and finance, prices, external trade, balance of payments, national accounts, poverty, crime, child labour and gender indicators.

We extend our gratitude to all those who have contributed to the compilation of this thirty-fourth edition. The cooperation of various organisations in both the public and private sectors in providing the required information is also gratefully acknowledged. Where data has been obtained from a source other than the National Statistical Office, a footnote has been put under each table to acknowledge the source.

Users should note that where statistics are shown by geographic region or district, ordering normally follows a north–south scheme. For users who are not familiar with the district boundaries of Malawi, a map is provided on page vi.

Users are encouraged to visit our web site on a regular basis, since it contains many recent data series. The address of the website is **http://www.nsomalawi.mw**

Mercy Kanyuka (Mrs)

Commissioner of Statistics

MISSION STATEMENT

National Statistical Office

"To provide high quality and timely statistical information through carrying out of censuses and surveys, setting statistical standards and to promote dissemination and use of statistics for policy formulation, decision-making, research, transparency and general public awareness".

CONTENTS

		Page
PREFACE		i
MISSION STATEMENT		ii
TABLE OF CONTENTS		iii-v
MAP OF MALAWI		vi
SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS		vii-viii
1. AREA AND CLIMATE		
1.1	Land, Water Area and Land Tenure	1
1.2	Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations 2007-2016	2
1.3	Average Monthly Rainfall by Meteorological Stations 2007-2016	3
1.4	Average Monthly Temperature by Meteorological Stations 2007-2016	4
1.5	Average Monthly Maximum and Minumum Temperatures by Meteorological Stations 2007-2016	5
2. POPULATION		
2.1	Population and Intercensal Growth Rates by Region and District	6
2.2	Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District	7
2.3	Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2014-2016	8
2.4	Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008	9
2.5	Distribution of Households and houshold size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008	10
2.6	Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by age and area	11
2.7	Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, region and district,2008	12
3. HEALTH		
3.1	Trends in Key Demographic and Health Indicators	13
3.2	Percentage of low birth weight by district, 2016	14
3.3	Malaria New Cases and Case Fatality By District, Malawi 2015/16	15
3.4	Child Health - Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-35 months who received specific vaccines at any time according to background characteristics, Malawi 2015/16	16-17
3.5	Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi 2015/16	18
3.6	Nutritional Status of Children: Percentage of Children under age 5 classified as malnourished Malawi 2015/16	19
3.7	HIV Prevalence according to age, Malawi 2015/16	20
3.8	HIV Prevalence among women and Men age 15-49 who were tested, according to socioeconomic characteristic, Malawi 2015/16	21
4. EDUCATION		
4.1	Education Statistics at a glance	22
4.2	Trends in some Primary Education Indicators	23
4.3	Trends in some Secondary Education Indicators	24
4.4	School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2009 - 2016	25
4.5	Distribution of Under-aged, Over-aged and Right-aged Children who enrolled into Standard one, Malawi 2015	26
4.6	Primary School Pupils repetition and dropout rates. Malawi 2015	27
4.7a	Proportion of literate persons age 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	28
4.7b	Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational level completed according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	28
4.8	Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014	29
4.9	Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 2009 - 2015	30
5. TOURISM		
5.1	Tourism Indicators 2012-2015	31
5.2	Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence, 2000 -2015	32
6. EMPLOYMENT		
6.1a	Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013	33
6.1b	Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level, Malawi 2013	33
6.2a	Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region Malawi 2013	34
6.2b	Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region	34
6.3a	Status in employment, Malawi 2013	35
6.3b	Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013	35
6.4a	Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex, 2013	36
6.4b	Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013	36
6.5	Proportion of Businesses and Employment by District, Malawi 2015	37
6.6	Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by activity and employment, Malawi 2015	38
6.7	Percentage distribution of businesses and employment by industry	39

7. AGRICULTURE
7.1 Tobacco sales, Malawi 2008-2016 40
7.2 Quantity and value of ADMARC Domestic Purchases by Commodity 41
7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports 42
7.4 National Crop Production, 2016 43
7.5 Livestock Population and Production variables. Malawi 2011-2016 44
7.6 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species. 45

8. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
8.1 Index of Industrial Production, 2012-2016 46

9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1992 - 2016 47

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES
10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated 1991 - 2015 48
10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User 1992-2016 49
10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board 2011/12- 2015/16 50
10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board 2010/12- 2015/16 50
10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board 2011/12- 2015/16 50
10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board 2011/12- 2015/16 51
10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board 2011/12- 2015/16 51

11. TRANSPORT
11.1 Freight and Passengers handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport, 2013-2016 52
11.2 Private Motor Vehicles Registration by type, 2011-2014 53
11.3 Trend of Road Accidents by severity 54
11.4 Number of Road Accidents by Region, 2016 54
11.5 Road accidents by district, 2016 55
11.6 Accidents by month, 2016 56
11.7 Accidents by weekdays, 2016 56
11.8 Number of Accidents by behaviour of driver 57
11.9 Number of Vehicles involved in Road Accidents, 2016 58
11.10 Deaths and Serious Injuries by Age, Gender and User category, 2016 58

12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS
12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1992 - 2016 59
12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2009-2016 60

13. BANKING AND FINANCE
13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates 2010-2016 61
13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors 2009-2016 62
13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector 2009-2016 63
13.4 Assets and Liabilities of the Commercial Banks by Sector 2009-2016 64
13.5 Official Foreign Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks 2009-2016 65

14. PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE
14.1 Economic Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure 2009/10 to 2015/16 66
14.2 Central Government Revenue 2009/10 to 2015/16 67
14.3 Classification of Functions of Central Government 2009/10 to 2015/16 68
14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Develoment Expenditure 2010/11 to 2015/16 69
14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations 2009/10 to 2015/16 70

15. PRICES AND INDICES
15.1 Consumer Price Inflation Rates 2013-2016 71
15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index 2013-2016 72
15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index 2013-2016 73
15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index 2013-2016 74
15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Indices 2013-2016 75
15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Indices 2013-2016 76
15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Indices 2013-2016 77
15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Indices 2013-2016 78
15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe 2007-20165 79
15.9b Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City 2009-2016 79

16. EXTERNAL TRADE
16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance 1986-2016 80
16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner 2012-2016 81
16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports of Selected Commodities 2012-2016 82
16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2016 83

17. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

17.1 Balance of Payments Summary. 2012 - 2016 84

18. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in Current (Nominal) Prices, 2011-2016 85

18.2 Value Added, Chained 2010 Prices, 2009-2015 85

18.3 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Current Prices, 2008-2011 86

18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2010 Prices, 2008-2011 86

19. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

19.1 International Investment Position, 2011 - 2016 87

20. POVERTY

20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011 89

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008 90

21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014 91

21.3 Percent distribution of households and de jure population by housing characteristics, percentage using solid fuel for cooking, and percent distribution by frequency of smoking in the home, according to residence, Malawi 2015-16 92

21.4 Percent distribution of households and de jure population by source of drinking water, time to obtain drinking water, and treatment of drinking water according to residence, Malawi 2015-2016 93

21.5 Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of toilet /latrine facilities and percent distributionof households and de jure population with a toilet facility by location of the facility, acccording to residence, Malawi 2015-16 94

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.1 Number and percentage of children (5-17 years) by activity status (working only, attending school only, and working and attending school) by sex and area of residence, Malawi 2015 95

22.2 Percentage distribution of working children (5-17 years) by main reason for working, sex, age-group, area of residence, Malawi 2015 96

22.3 Percentage of children (5-17 years) performing household chores by sex, age-groups, area of residence and type of household chores, Malawi 2015 97

22.4a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment by age-groups and sex of children, Malawi 2015 98

22.4b Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by industry in employment by age-groups and sex of children 98

22.5a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment, and area of residence, Malawi 2015 99

22.5b Average weekly hours of work by sex, age groups and area of residence of children (5 - 17 years) 99

22.6 Number and percentage of children age 5 to 17 years by sex, age-groups, area of residence, region,household wealth quintile and relationship to head of the household, Malawi 2015 100

22.7 Distribution of children (5-17 years) in child labour by type of child labour by sex, age-groups, area of residence and geographical desegregation, Malawi 2015 101

23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

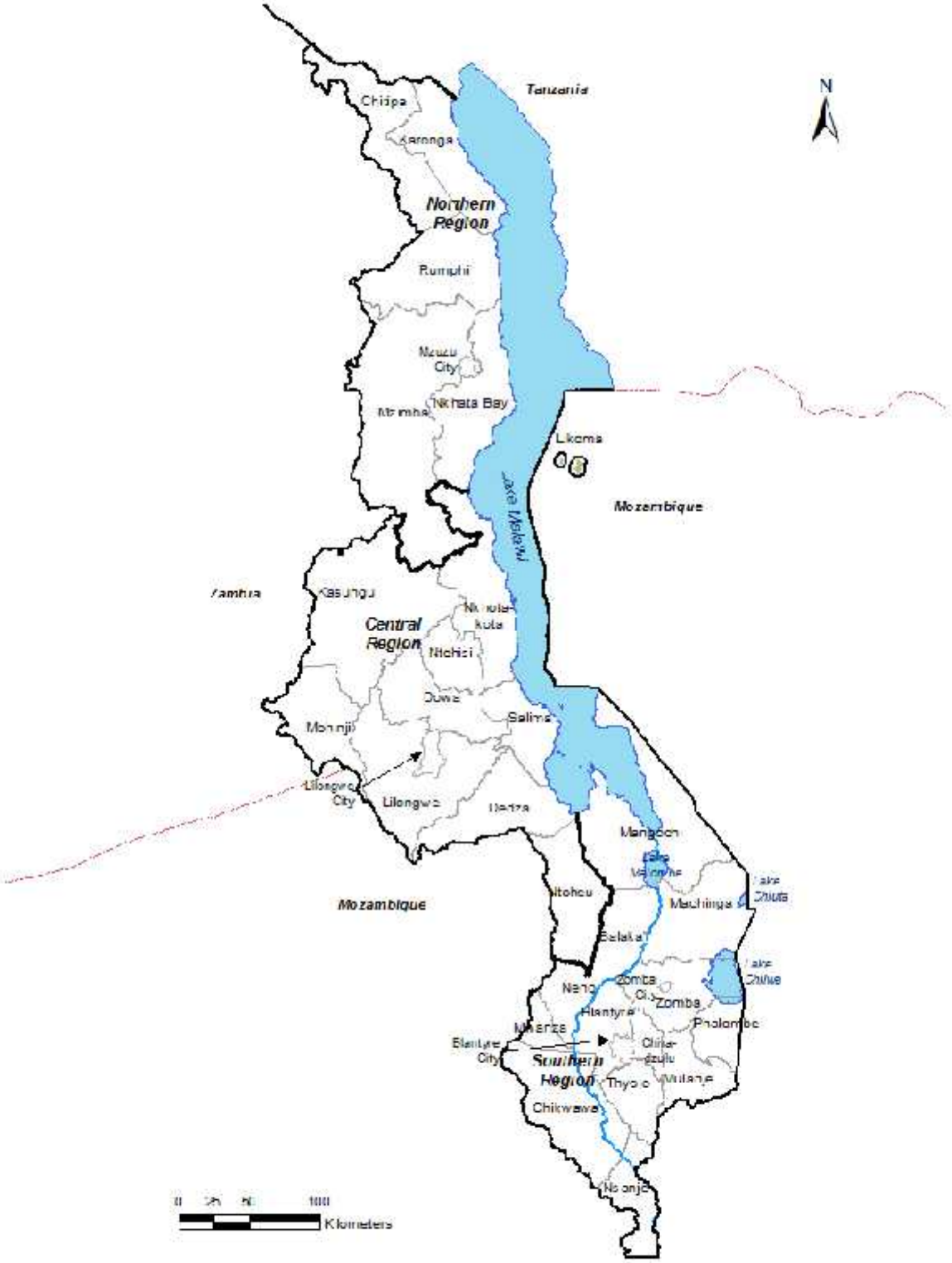
23.1 Gender Indicators at a glance, 2015-16 102

23.2 Trends in some Gender Indicators 103

23.3 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011 104

23.4 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011 105

MAP OF MALAWI



SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Indicator (Census years)	1966	1977	1987	1998	2008
Population and demographic indicators (at successive censuses)					
Population					
Total ('000s)	4,040	5,547	7,989	9,934	13,077
Male	1,913	2,674	3,867	4,868	6,359
Female	2,126	2,874	4,121	5,066	6,718
Northern region	497	649	912	1,234	1,709
Central region	1,475	2,144	3,111	4,066	5,510
Southern region	2,067	2,755	3,966	4,634	5,858
Percent under 15 years of age	43.9	44.6	46.1	43.6	45.9
Percent living in urban areas	8.2	8.5	10.7	14.0	15.3
Population density (persons per sq. km)	43	59	85	105	139
Population growth rates (compared to previous census)	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.0	2.8
Fertility					
Crude birth rate (births per thousand population)	..	48.3	41.2	37.9	39.5
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	..	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.2
Mortality					
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population)	..		14.1	20.9	10.4
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) males	..	..	..	23.4	11.2
Crude death rate (deaths per thousand population) Females	..	..	..	18.6	9.7
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per thousand live births)	..	165	159	121	87
Under-five mortality rate	..	..	..	190.0	140
Life expectancy at birth (males)	..	39.2	41.4	40.0	47.4
Life expectancy at birth (females)	..	42.4	44.6	44.0	50.6

	Year	Malawi	Urban	Rural
Latest social indicators				
Poverty [a]				
Poverty headcount index (percent of people below the poverty line)	2011	50.7	17.3	56.6
Ultra poverty (percent of population)	2011	24.5	4.3	28.1
Percentage of poor	2011	100.0	5.2	94.8
Ultra poor (percent)	2011	100.0	2.7	97.3
Education and literacy (b)				
Net primary school enrolment (percentage of school age children attending school)	2015/16	98	…	…
Male	2015/16	97	…	…
Female	2015/16	99	…	…
Literacy [c]				
Per cent literate, males 15 years and over	2014	80.5	94.9	77.7
Per cent literate, females 15 years and over	2014	64.0	87.5	59.8
Demographic indicators [d]				
Total fertility rate (children per woman)	2015/16	4.4	3.0	4.7
Infant mortality rate (infant deaths 0-11 months per thousand live births)	2015/16	42	44	47
Child mortality rate (deaths per 1,000 children age 12-59 months)	2015/16	23	17	31
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 births)	2015/16	439	…	…
Water [d]				
Access to improved water source (% of all households)	2015/16	98.2	98.0	85.2

Sources: [a] Integrated Household Survey (IHS 3)

[b] Ministry of Education (EMIS)

[c] 2014 Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS)

[d] 2015 Demographic and Health Survey

Economic Indicators	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Price Inflation rates (annual average, %)						
National	7.6	21.4	28.6	23.8	21.9	21.8
Urban	9.7	25.1	35.7	31.7	19.8	17.8
Rural	6.4	19.2	25.3	20.0	24.1	24.7
Balance of Payments (K' mn)	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015p**	**2016p**
Current Account Balance	-177,913.10	-185,501.81	-460,584.06	-457,972.96	-443,947.48	-540,225.23
Capital Account Balance	71,731.72	89,587.48	222,666.54	243,869.47	114,024.91	127,038.64
Errors and Ommissions	-62,921.22	74,229.40	-98,582.71	-133,990.81	-74,917.44	-138,756.64
Foreign trade (K 'mn)	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015p**	**2016p**
Imports	379,437	594,760	1,015,364	1,198,104	1,079,847	1,613,672
of which:						
Fuel oils (petrol, diesel, paraffin)	28,175	74,179	132,126	143,396	103,056	171,233
Fertilizers	29,157	71,102	125,447	90,622	96,548	88,440
Exports	2,204,456	292,716	431,517	601,870	516,232	741,767
of which:						
Tobacco	88,713.0	157,177.1	202,882.4	258,447.3	172,040.8	288,223.8
Tea	13,566	17,318	31,013	32,027	30,634	43,502.4
Sugar	33,516	10,344	41,176	53,201	13,254	56,896.0
Trade balance	-159,725	-302,044	-583,847	-596,234	-563,615	-871,905
Trade with SADC	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015p**	**2016p**
Imports	122,262.9	236,215.4	444,734.1	455,021.6	359,842.8	506,721.0
Exports	49,973.7	80,107.3	86,110.8	174,750.2	151,811.1	208,881.0
Balance	-72,289.2	-156,108.1	-358,623.3	-280,271.4	-208,031.7	-297,840.0

Currency exchange rates, Kwacha per unit of currency (end of year, average of buying and selling rate)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
UK Pound Sterling	252.44	395.33	591.96	697.54	762.34	967.36
United States Dollar	163.75	249.11	369.18	424.41	500.38	713.85
South African Rand	20.03	30.09	38.37	39.32	38.97	48.71
Zambian Kwacha	0.00	0.05	67.03	69.08	58.73	69.33

Industrial production	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Index of Industrial Production, annual average (2012=100)	100	142.1	159.5	112.2	110.0

Central Government Revenue and Expenditure

	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 Revised	2015/16 Outturn
Total Revenue and Grants (K' mn)	**296,908**	**259,437**	**460,899**	**393,584**	**490,186**	**765,318**
Government Revenue	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936	550,584	634,311
of which:						
Taxes on income and profits	76,172	90,870	122,143	183,707	240,816	288,827
Taxes on goods and services	87,609	83,904	107,172	168,307	198,980	225,467
International trade taxes	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6	50,391	52,562
Less Total Tax Refunds	8,000	5,075	8,658	5,171	12,890	…
Grants	84,334	51,865	177,411	76,591	132,761	131,007
Government expenditure	309,995	328,106	479,079	649,235	803,009	892,832
of which:						
Recurrent expenditure	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010	613,844	726,168
Development expenditure	85,052	77,419	100,806	100,225	189,165	166,664
Government deficit (excluding grants)	97,421	120,534	-195,591	-207,202	-253,425	-259,795
Government deficit (including grants)	13,087	68,669	-18,180	-130,550	-120,664	-128,788

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.1 Land, Water Area and Land Tenure

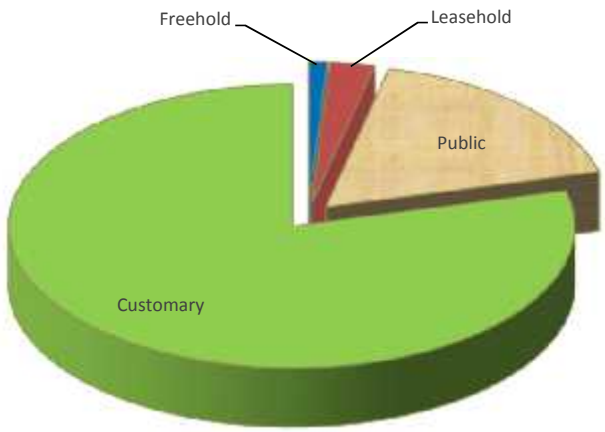
Mn Hectares

	1975	1980	1985	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2016
Total area	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85	11.85
Water area	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43
Land area	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42	9.42
of which:									
Private land	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Freehold (a)	0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leasehold (b)	0.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other	9.19	9.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public (c)	1.66	1.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Customary (d)	7.53	7.5	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Lands

(a) Land held under a Freehold title or Certificate of claim.
(b) Land held under a Leasehold title.
(c) Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land
(d) Land occupied, used, or occupied by the Government or any other land not being customary or private land

Figure 1.1: Distribution of Land Tenure 1975



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

1.2 Annual Rainfall by Selected Meteorological Stations

Region, district and station	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Average 2007-2016
Northern Region											
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	1,066	789	869	1,040	818	1,054	847	864	893	1,025	**927**
Karonga (Aerodrome)	797	908	1,044	912	1,168	919	1,093	865	669	715	**909**
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	1,465	1,600	1,573	1,682	1,151	1,516	2,043	1,839	1,166	1,529	**1,556**
Rumphi (Bolero Met.)	745	701	752	780	501	721	728	670	591	792	**698**
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	1,173	1,265	948	1,264	987	1,017	1,112	1,481	1,335	1,375	**1,196**
Mzimba (Mzimba Aerodrome)	898	738	782	621	790	720	565	1,091	734	862	**780**
Central Region											
Kasungu (Kasungu Met.)	1,150	578	627	776	549	861	596	731	736	611	**722**
Nkhotakota (Nkhotakota Met.)	1,310	1,558	2,151	1,438	1,357	1,457	1,323	1,526	913	816	**1,385**
Ntchisi (Ntchisi Agric)	1,214	981	1,006	1,045	1,019	701	684	745	787	729	**891**
Dowa (Dowa Agric.)	996	1,031	733	858	679	821	650	727	541	583	**762**
Salima (Salima Airport)	1,367	1,266	1,290	1,226	1,105	1,118	727	987	1,337	573	**1,100**
Lilongwe (Chitedze Met.)	1,007	933	819	946	733	865	884	738	604	647	**818**
Mchinji (Mchinji Boma)	1,220	1,129	1,315	1,005	976	1,191	710	743	822	726	**984**
Dedza (Dedza Met.)	884	1,036	982	1,010	806	1,143	886	972	820	708	**925**
Ntcheu (Nkhande Agric.)	1,155	1,228	1,131	1,059	1,099	1,044	1,031	655	720	817	**994**
Southern Region											
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	1,173	872	815	854	686	851	809	923	1,133	694	**881**
Mangochi (Monkey Bay)	900	1,056	1,035	878	721	876	770	832	557	347	**797**
Balaka (Balaka Town)	933	655	658	440	376	334	464	466	823	725	**587**
Zomba (Chancellor College)	1,232	1,221	1,132	1,305	1,287	904	1,319	1,050	1,325	729	**1,150**
Zomba (Makoka)	1,064	1,179	1,060	1,046	1,150	991	738	864	1,103	569	**976**
Chiladzulu (Mombezi)	962	854	844	906	862	883	770	767	1,611	678	**914**
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	974	912	837	839	977	755	936	620	889	601	**834**
Blantyre (Chichiri Met.)	1,261	1,069	1,124	1,293	1,108	1,075	1,267	890	1,454	794	**1,134**
Mwanza (Boma)	1,328	800	824	940	821	1,065	1,133	939	839	684	**937**
Thyolo (Thyolo Met.)	1,314	1,281	1,181	1,206	1,184	1,244	1,212	1,285	867	880	**1,165**
Mulanje (Mimosa)	1,527	1,576	1,666	1,407	1,342	1,791	1,737	1,484	2,189	1,287	**1,601**
Mulanje (Lujeri Tea Estate)	1,833	2,429	1,816	1,800	1,768	2,535	2,411	2,415	1,395	1,686	**2,009**
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	983	1,434	625	527	593	653	780	753	1,188	555	**809**
Nsanje (Boma.)	1,014	954	875	802	717	735	1,045	764	1,910	554	**937**

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

1. AREA AND CLIMATE

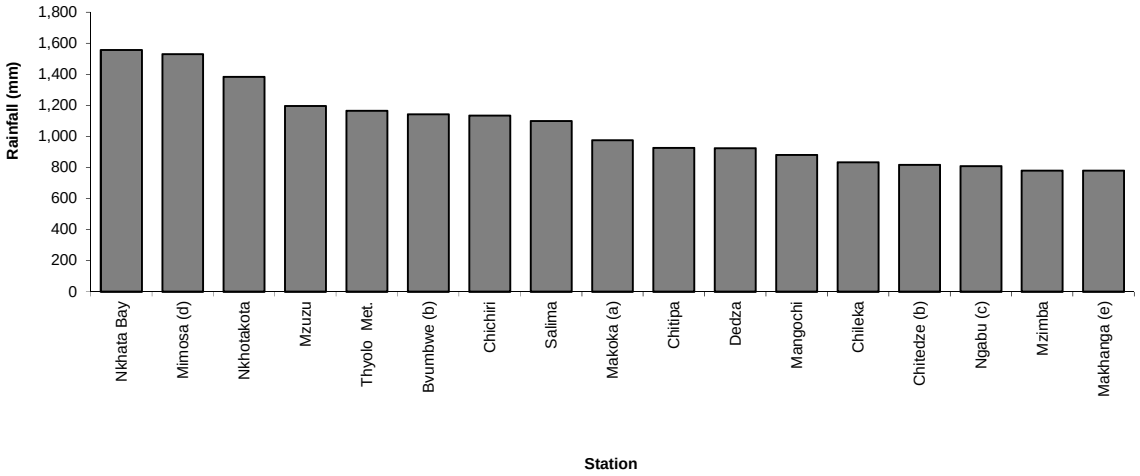
1.3 Average Monthly Rainfall 2007-2016 by Meteorological Station

Region and district	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Total
Northern Region													
Chitipa	0	0	0	9	76	194	234	206	126	80	1	0	**926**
Karonga	0	0	2	1	25	136	180	174	259	128	2	1	**909**
Nkhata Bay	42	10	1	17	106	168	278	248	224	337	75	51	**1556**
Mzimba	0	0	0	12	48	137	254	184	100	44	1	0	**780**
Mzuzu	23	15	3	49	90	147	287	213	143	188	21	16	**1195**
Central Region													
Nkhotakota	7	2	0	5	63	237	313	294	333	113	16	3	**1385**
Salima	0	2	0	3	26	208	334	249	229	45	3	0	**1099**
Chitedze (b)	0	0	0	3	55	156	257	193	109	39	6	0	**818**
Dedza	1	1	0	15	64	202	279	203	119	34	6	0	**925**
Southern Region													**0**
Mangochi	3	3	1	21	86	169	294	163	104	33	3	1	**881**
Makoka (a)	3	2	2	29	62	191	307	205	119	49	8	0	**976**
Chichiri	8	5	5	23	77	243	349	214	152	45	5	8	**1134**
Chileka	1	1	2	16	70	182	256	158	119	28	0	1	**834**
Bvumbwe (b)	16	7	6	14	82	218	348	237	135	56	10	13	**1142**
Thyolo Met.	10	7	5	16	83	235	360	224	143	69	6	8	**1165**
Ngabu (c)	7	3	15	42	74	133	240	97	119	60	12	6	**809**
Mimosa (d)	40	17	7	43	123	245	417	258	257	121	35	37	**1531**
Makhanga (e)	6	2	2	17	48	133	274	145	111	22	12	7	**779**

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

(a) Makoka is a station in Zomba district
(b) Bvumbwe is a station in Thyolo district
(c) Ngabu is a station in Chikwawa district
(d) Mimosa is a station in Mulanje district
(e) Mankhanga a station in Nsanje district

Figure 1.2: Annual Rainfall 2007-2016



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

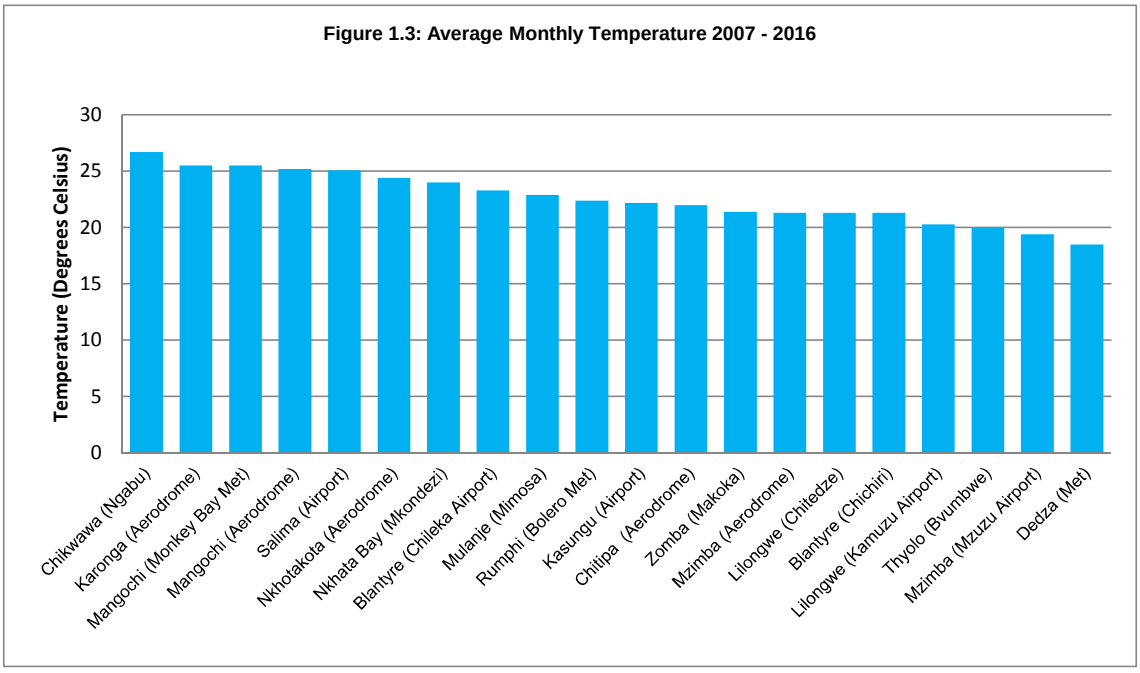
1.4 Average Monthly Temperature 2007-2016 by Meteorological Station

Degree Celsius

Region, District and Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average
Northern Region													
Chitipa (Aerodrome)	22.3	22.2	22.3	21.8	21.2	19.3	18.8	20.1	22.5	24.6	25.0	23.5	**22.0**
Karonga (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.0	25.7	25.3	24.9	23.2	22.7	23.4	25.4	27.5	28.4	27.2	**25.5**
Rumphi (Bolero Met)	23.5	23.0	22.9	22.2	20.3	18.4	17.5	20.2	23.3	26.1	26.4	24.8	**22.4**
Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	25.8	25.5	25.3	24.3	22.6	20.6	20.0	21.5	23.2	25.5	27.1	26.7	**24.0**
Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	21.8	21.5	20.9	19.9	18.1	15.4	15.0	15.9	18.4	21.1	22.3	22.1	**19.4**
Mzimba (Aerodrome)	21.8	21.8	22.0	21.3	20.4	18.3	17.7	19.3	21.4	23.6	24.3	23.2	**21.3**
Central Region													
Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	25.4	25.2	25.0	24.4	23.3	22.1	21.5	22.4	24.2	26.3	27.2	26.3	**24.4**
Salima (Airport)	25.5	25.5	25.9	25.0	23.6	21.9	21.5	22.9	25.4	27.7	28.8	27.4	**25.1**
Kasungu (Airport)	23.4	23.3	23.2	21.9	20.3	18.4	18.2	19.7	22.5	25.3	25.8	24.3	**22.2**
Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	21.8	21.6	21.4	20.0	18.5	16.5	15.9	17.6	20.6	22.9	24.0	22.9	**20.3**
Lilongwe (Chitedze)	22.7	22.6	22.4	20.9	19.5	17.7	16.9	18.6	21.2	23.8	24.9	24.2	**21.3**
Dedza (Met)	19.4	19.3	19.6	18.4	17.0	15.6	14.5	16.2	19.0	20.5	21.6	20.8	**18.5**
Southern Region													
Mangochi (Aerodrome)	26.4	26.0	25.7	25.1	23.4	21.3	21.1	22.7	25.9	28.1	28.9	27.5	**25.2**
Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	26.1	25.9	26.3	25.4	24.1	22.3	21.7	23.2	25.8	28.5	29.3	27.8	**25.5**
Zomba (Makoka)	23.1	22.7	21.9	21.2	19.8	17.8	17.4	18.6	21.6	24.0	24.7	24.2	**21.4**
Blantyre (Chichiri)	22.7	22.2	22.4	20.7	20.0	17.9	17.2	18.8	21.7	23.8	24.4	23.6	**21.3**
Blantyre (Chileka Airport)	24.4	24.2	24.1	22.7	21.5	20.1	19.2	20.8	24.3	26.1	26.9	25.8	**23.3**
Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	21.2	21.1	21.0	19.6	18.2	16.7	15.8	17.3	20.6	22.2	23.3	22.5	**20.0**
Mulanje (Mimosa)	25.0	24.7	24.3	22.8	21.1	19.2	18.4	19.8	22.8	25.2	25.9	25.5	**22.9**
Chikwawa (Ngabu)	28.2	27.9	27.7	26.2	24.4	22.5	21.9	23.9	27.7	29.8	30.4	29.8	**26.7**

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Figure 1.3: Average Monthly Temperature 2007 - 2016



1. AREA AND CLIMATE

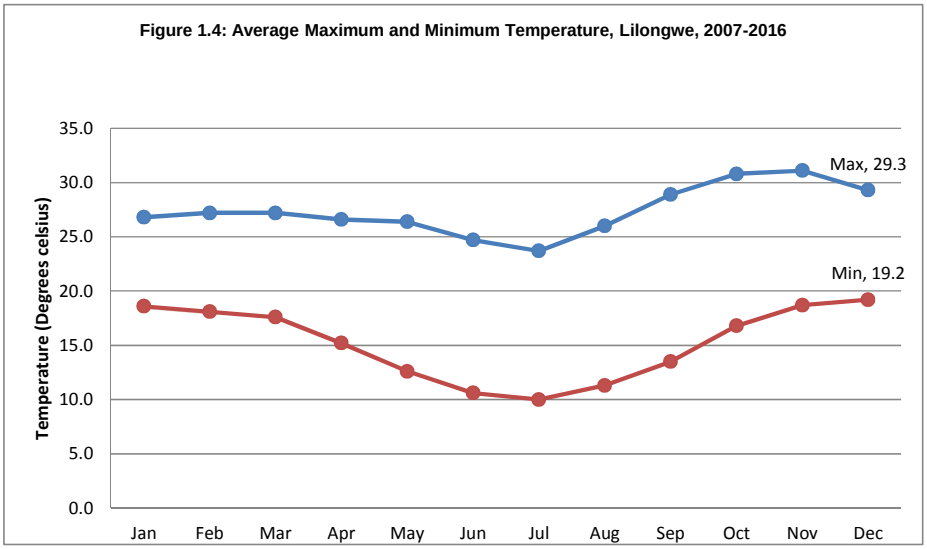
1.5 Average Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperatures 2007-2016: by Meteorological Stations

Degree Celsius

Region, District and Station		Max/Min	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Avg.
Northern:															
	Chitipa (Aerodrome)	Max	26.8	27.0	26.8	26.4	26.1	24.6	24.3	25.7	28.4	30.4	30.7	28.5	**27.1**
		Min	17.7	17.5	17.7	17.2	16.3	14.0	13.4	14.6	16.6	18.8	19.3	18.5	**16.8**
	Karonga (Aerodrome)	Max	30.6	30.3	30.1	29.6	29.9	28.5	28.2	29.2	31.4	33.5	33.8	31.8	**30.6**
		Min	22.2	21.7	21.4	21.0	19.9	18.0	17.2	17.6	19.5	21.6	23.0	22.7	**20.5**
	Rumphi (Bolero Met)	Max	28.5	28.0	28.3	28.0	27.7	26.6	25.5	27.9	30.4	32.2	32.4	30.3	**28.8**
		Min	18.5	18.0	17.6	16.4	12.9	10.3	9.4	12.5	16.1	20.1	20.4	19.3	**16.0**
	Nkhata Bay (Mkondezi)	Max	30.5	30.2	30.0	29.2	28.2	27.1	26.7	28.9	31.3	33.6	34.1	32.1	**30.2**
		Min	21.1	20.9	20.7	19.4	17.1	14.2	13.4	14.1	15.2	17.5	20.1	21.3	**17.9**
	Mzimba (Mzuzu Airport)	Max	26.2	25.8	25.0	23.9	23.2	21.6	21.3	22.6	26.0	27.9	28.3	27.0	**24.9**
		Min	17.4	17.2	16.9	16.0	13.0	9.3	8.7	9.2	10.8	14.3	16.3	17.3	**13.9**
	Mzimba (Aerodrome)	Max	26.3	26.5	27.0	26.6	26.4	24.4	23.8	25.4	27.8	29.3	30.0	28.4	**26.8**
		Min	17.4	17.1	17.0	16.0	14.5	12.1	11.7	13.1	15.1	17.9	18.6	18.0	**15.7**
Central:															
	Kasungu (Aerodrome)	Max	27.7	28.2	28.3	27.8	28.0	25.7	25.4	26.8	29.2	32.1	32.0	29.4	**28.4**
		Min	19.0	18.4	18.1	15.9	12.6	11.0	11.0	12.5	15.7	18.5	19.6	19.2	**16.0**
	Nkhotakota (Aerodrome)	Max	28.6	28.4	28.5	28.1	27.4	26.5	26.0	27.3	29.2	31.2	31.8	30.2	**28.6**
		Min	22.1	21.9	21.5	20.8	19.3	17.7	17.0	17.5	19.2	21.3	22.5	22.5	**20.1**
	Salima (Airport)	Max	29.0	29.2	29.7	29.1	28.4	26.9	26.2	28.3	31.3	33.1	33.7	31.5	**29.7**
		Min	22.1	21.7	22.1	21.0	18.8	17.0	16.8	17.5	19.5	22.2	23.9	23.3	**20.5**
	Lilongwe (Kamuzu Airport)	Max	26.0	26.2	26.1	25.6	25.4	23.7	23.1	24.8	27.6	29.5	29.7	27.6	**26.6**
		Min	17.6	17.1	16.7	14.4	11.6	9.3	8.6	10.3	13.5	16.4	18.3	18.1	**14.3**
	Lilongwe (Chitedze)	Max	26.8	27.2	27.2	26.6	26.4	24.7	23.7	26.0	28.9	30.8	31.1	29.3	**27.2**
		Min	18.6	18.1	17.6	15.2	12.6	10.6	10.0	11.3	13.5	16.8	18.7	19.2	**15.0**
	Dedza (Met)	Max	23.2	23.2	23.7	23.0	22.1	20.9	19.6	21.4	24.2	25.4	26.3	25.3	**23.1**
		Min	15.7	15.4	15.4	13.8	11.9	10.2	9.4	11.1	13.8	15.6	16.8	16.4	**13.8**
Southern:															
	Mangochi (Aerodrome)	Max	30.2	30.1	29.8	30.3	29.4	27.7	27.3	29.5	32.8	34.0	34.7	32.1	**30.7**
		Min	22.6	22.0	21.6	19.9	17.5	15.0	14.9	16.0	19.0	22.1	23.1	22.9	**19.7**
	Mangochi (Monkey Bay Met)	Max	29.3	29.6	30.3	30.2	29.2	27.4	26.9	28.7	31.8	33.6	33.8	31.6	**30.1**
		Min	23.0	22.3	22.3	20.6	19.0	17.1	16.6	17.7	19.8	23.5	24.7	24.1	**20.7**
	Zomba (Makoka)	Max	27.1	27.2	26.4	26.3	25.8	23.7	23.5	24.7	28.6	30.3	30.4	29.2	**26.7**
		Min	19.1	18.3	17.3	16.1	13.8	11.9	11.4	12.4	14.7	17.7	19.0	19.2	**16.0**
	Blantyre (Chichiri)	Max	26.7	26.4	26.7	25.2	25.3	22.8	21.9	24.1	27.6	29.7	29.9	28.4	**25.8**
		Min	18.8	17.9	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.1	12.6	13.4	15.8	17.9	18.8	18.9	**16.4**
	Blantyre (Chileka)	Max	28.2	28.4	28.5	27.3	26.8	25.5	24.4	26.8	30.3	31.9	32.5	30.4	**28.1**
		Min	20.6	20.0	19.7	18.1	16.3	14.7	14.0	14.7	18.2	20.3	21.3	21.1	**18.4**
	Thyolo (Bvumbwe)	Max	25.3	25.3	25.6	24.3	23.3	21.6	20.5	22.9	26.6	28.1	29.0	27.5	**25.1**
		Min	17.1	16.8	16.4	14.9	13.2	11.7	11.0	11.7	14.7	16.2	17.5	17.6	**14.9**
	Mulanje (Mimosa)	Max	29.9	30.0	29.6	28.7	27.8	25.8	24.8	27.1	30.7	32.6	32.9	31.3	**29.0**
		Min	20.1	19.4	18.9	17.0	14.3	12.6	12.0	12.5	14.8	17.7	18.9	19.7	**16.5**
	Chikwawa (Ngabu)	Max	33.0	33.0	33.2	32.2	31.2	29.2	28.7	31.0	35.0	36.8	37.2	35.7	**32.8**
		Min	23.5	22.8	22.3	20.1	17.7	15.8	15.2	16.8	20.4	22.8	23.7	23.9	**20.9**

Source: Department of Climate Change and Meteorological Services

Figure 1.4: Average Maximum and Minimum Temperature, Lilongwe, 2007-2016



2. POPULATION

2.1 Population and Intercensal Annual Growth Rates by Region and District

Regions and Districts	Population ('000s)				Intercensal Growth Rates		
	1977	1987	1998	2008	1977/87	1987/98	1998/2008
Malawi	**5,547.5**	**7,988.5**	**9,933.9**	**13,077.2**	**3.7**	**2.0**	**2.8**
North Region	**648.9**	**911.8**	**1,233.6**	**1,708.9**	**3.4**	**2.7**	**3.3**
Chitipa	72.3	96.8	126.8	178.9	2.9	2.5	3.5
Karonga	106.9	148.0	194.6	269.9	3.3	2.5	3.5
Nkhata Bay	97.9	130.2	164.8	215.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Rumphi	62.5	94.9	128.4	172.0	2.7	2.1	2.8
Mzimba	301.4	433.7	611.0	727.9	3.7	3.1	3.3
Mzuzu City	…	44.2	87.0	133.9	…	6.2	4.0
Likoma	7.9	8.2	8.1	10.4	0.04	-0.13	2.6
Central Region	**2,143.7**	**3,111.0**	**4,066.3**	**5,510.2**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**3.1**
Kasungu	194.4	323.5	480.7	627.5	3.7	3.6	2.5
Nkhotakota	94.4	158.0	229.5	303.7	5.1	3.4	2.8
Ntchisi	87.4	120.9	167.9	224.9	5.2	3.0	3.0
Dowa	247.6	322.4	411.4	558.5	2.7	2.2	3.1
Salima	132.3	189.2	248.2	337.9	3.6	2.5	3.2
Lilongwe Rural	…	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	…	2.9	3.1
Lilongwe City	…	223.3	440.5	674.4	…	6.3	4.3
Mchinji	158.8	249.8	324.9	456.5	4.6	2.4	3.5
Dedza	298.2	411.8	486.7	624.4	3.2	1.5	2.5
Ntcheu	226.5	358.8	370.8	471.6	4.6	0.3	2.5
South Region	**2,754.9**	**3,965.7**	**4,634.0**	**5,858.0**	**3.7**	**1.4**	**2.4**
Mangochi	302.3	496.6	610.2	797.0	5.0	1.9	2.8
Machinga	195.2	301.8	369.6	490.6	4.1	1.8	2.9
Balaka	146.6	213.4	253.1	317.3	…	1.6	2.3
Zomba Rural	352.3	441.6	546.7	579.6	2.3	1.9	2.0
Zomba City	…	43.3	65.9	88.3	…	3.8	2.9
Chiradzulu	176.2	210.9	236.1	288.5	1.8	1.0	2.1
Blantyre Rural	…	256.4	307.3	340.7	…	1.7	1.0
Blantyre City	…	333.1	502.1	661.3	…	3.8	2.8
Mwanza	71.4	60.3	63.2	92.9	5.3	0.4	4.1
Thyolo	322.0	431.2	459.0	107.3	2.9	0.6	2.5
Mulanje	307.8	419.9	428.3	587.1	2.9	0.2	2.1
Phalombe	169.7	218.1	232.0	521.4	…	0.6	3.1
Chikwawa	194.4	316.7	356.7	313.1	4.9	1.1	2.1
Nsanje	108.8	204.4	194.9	434.6	6.3	-0.4	2.1
Neno	…	61.2	74.8	238.1	…	1.8	3.9

2. POPULATION

2.2 Land Area, Population Size and Population Density by District

Regions and Districts	Land Area (sq. km)	Population (thousands)			Density (per sq km)		
		1987	1998	2008	1987	1998	2008
North	**26,931.0**	**911.8**	**1,233.6**	**1,708.9**	**34.0**	**46.0**	**63.0**
Chitipa	4,288.0	96.8	126.8	178.9	23.0	30.0	42.0
Karonga	3,355.0	148.0	194.6	269.9	44.0	58.0	80.0
Nkhata Bay	4,071.0	130.2	164.8	215.8	32.0	40.0	53.0
Rumphi	4,769.0	94.9	128.4	172.0	20.0	27.0	36.0
Mzimba	10,382.0	389.5	524.0	727.9	38.0	50.0	70.0
Mzuzu City	48.0	44.2	87.0	133.9	921.0	1,812.0	2,791.0
Likoma	18.0	8.2	8.1	10.4	455.0	449.0	579.0
Central	**35,592.0**	**3,111.0**	**4,066.3**	**5,510.2**	**87.0**	**114.0**	**155.0**
Kasungu	7,878.0	323.5	480.7	627.5	41.0	61.0	80.0
Nkhotakota	4,259.0	158.0	229.5	303.7	37.0	54.0	71.0
Ntchisi	1,655.0	120.9	167.9	224.9	73.0	101.5	136.0
Dowa	3,041.0	322.4	411.4	558.5	106.0	135.3	184.0
Salima	2,196.0	189.2	248.2	337.9	86.0	113.0	154.0
Lilongwe Rural	5,703.0	976.6	1,346.4	1230.8	171.0	236.1	216.0
Lilongwe City	456.0	223.3	440.5	674.4	490.0	966.0	1,479.0
Mchinji	3,356.0	249.8	324.9	456.5	74.0	96.8	136.0
Dedza	3,624.0	411.8	486.7	624.4	114.0	134.3	172.0
Ntcheu	3,424.0	358.8	370.8	471.6	105.0	108.3	138.0
South	**31,753.0**	**3,965.7**	**4,634.0**	**5,858.0**	**125.0**	**146.0**	**184.0**
Mangochi	6,273.0	496.6	610.2	797.0	79.0	97.0	127.0
Machinga	3,771.0	301.8	369.6	490.6	80.0	98.0	130.0
Balaka	2,193.0	213.4	253.1	317.3	97.0	115.0	145.0
Zomba Rural	2,541.0	398.4	480,7	579.6	157.0	189.0	228.0
Zomba City	39.0	43.3	65.9	88.3	1,109.0	1,690.0	2,264.0
Chiradzulu	767.0	210.9	236.1	288.5	275.0	308.0	376.0
Blantyre Rural	1,792.0	256,4	307.3	340.7	143.0	172.0	190.0
Blantyre City	220.0	333,1	502.1	661.3	1,514.0	2,282.0	3,006.0
Mwanza	826.0	60.3	63.2	92.9	73.0	76.5	112.5
Neno	1,469.0	61.2	74.8	107.3	42.0	51.0	73.0
Thyolo	1,715.0	431.2	459.0	587.1	251.0	268.0	342.0
Mulanje	2,056.0	419.9	428.3	521.4	204.0	208.0	254.0
Phalombe	1,394.0	218.1	232.0	313.1	156.0	166.4	225.0
Chikwawa	4,755.0	316.7	356.7	434.6	67.0	75.0	91.0
Nsanje	1,942.0	204.4	194.9	238.1	105.0	100.4	123.0

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.3 Projected Population by Sex, Region and District 2014 - 2016

Region and District	2014			2015			2016		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Malawi	**15,805,240**	**7,749,963**	**8,055,277**	**16,310,428**	**8,006,711**	**8,303,717**	**16,832,910**	**8,272,152**	**8,560,758**
Northern Region	**2,090,627**	**1,025,255**	**1,065,372**	**2,161,785**	**1,061,751**	**1,100,034**	**2,235,351**	**1,099,482**	**1,135,869**
Chitipa	211,170	102,537	108,633	216,912	105,446	111,466	222,769	108,414	114,355
Karonga	327,084	159,978	167,106	337,448	165,310	172,138	348,110	170,793	177,317
Nkhata Bay	260,583	128,334	132,249	269,069	132,737	136,332	277,861	137,301	140,560
Rumphi	203,054	100,495	102,559	208,616	103,339	105,277	214,289	106,244	108,045
Mzimba	869,202	424,452	444,750	895,549	438,159	457,390	922,850	452,352	470,498
Likoma	10,440	4,976	5,464	10,451	4,989	5,462	10,464	5,003	5,461
Mzuzu City	209,094	104,483	104,611	223,740	111,771	111,969	239,008	119,374	119,634
Central Region	**6,824,238**	**3,376,052**	**3,448,186**	**7,065,860**	**3,499,048**	**3,566,812**	**7,315,590**	**3,626,121**	**3,689,470**
Kasungu	794,991	398,084	396,907	826,285	414,033	412,252	858,782	430,602	428,180
Nkhotakota	367,776	184,221	183,555	379,474	190,336	189,138	391,575	196,662	194,913
Ntchisi	276,481	136,470	140,011	285,892	141,304	144,588	295,592	146,285	149,307
Dowa	732,342	362,814	369,528	764,414	379,185	385,229	797,426	396,031	401,395
Salima	407,148	199,057	208,091	419,449	204,813	214,636	432,069	210,647	221,421
Lilongwe Rural	1,421,454	693,858	727,596	1,455,501	710,666	744,835	1,490,641	728,036	762,605
Lilongwe City	978,780	499,170	479,610	1,037,294	528,855	508,439	1,098,167	559,741	538,426
Mchinji	569,086	284,867	284,219	589,572	295,443	294,129	610,781	306,402	304,379
Dedza	718,747	348,089	370,658	735,411	357,020	378,391	752,520	366,171	386,349
Ntcheu	557,433	269,422	288,011	572,568	277,393	295,175	588,038	285,544	302,494
Southern Region	**6,890,375**	**3,348,656**	**3,541,719**	**7,082,783**	**3,445,912**	**3,636,871**	**7,281,968**	**3,546,549**	**3,735,419**
Mangochi	982,058	474,098	507,960	1,017,070	491,861	525,209	1,053,585	510,370	543,215
Machinga	589,710	283,733	305,977	608,181	293,101	315,080	627,399	302,837	324,562
Zomba Rural	648,882	313,482	335,400	660,896	319,816	341,080	673,178	326,274	346,904
Zomba City	130,377	65,116	65,261	138,582	69,098	69,484	147,131	73,250	73,881
Chiradzulu	314,059	149,494	164,565	318,322	151,850	166,472	322,646	154,231	168,415
Blantyre Rural	389,907	189,929	199,978	398,835	194,496	204,339	408,019	199,189	208,830
Blantyre City	849,741	429,593	420,148	884,497	446,876	437,621	920,226	464,649	455,577
Mwanza	102,571	49,598	52,973	104,153	50,412	53,741	105,743	51,230	54,513
Thyolo	633,019	306,874	326,145	643,836	312,260	331,576	655,118	317,874	337,244
Mulanje	564,975	265,799	299,176	572,305	269,462	302,843	579,818	273,209	306,609
Phalombe	364,281	174,514	189,767	373,587	179,255	194,332	383,273	184,186	199,087
Chikwawa	518,287	259,376	258,911	533,715	267,444	266,271	549,706	275,796	273,910
Nsanje	274,797	132,635	142,162	281,552	135,847	145,705	288,581	139,191	149,390
Balaka	383,887	186,213	197,674	396,411	192,633	203,778	409,420	199,296	210,124
Neno	143,824	68,202	75,622	150,841	71,501	79,340	158,123	74,966	83,157

Source: Population Projections 2008

2. POPULATION

2.4 Population by Region, District and Sex, 1998 and 2008

Region/District	1998				2008			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Malawi	**11,244,915**	**5,484,109**	**5,108,437**	**96.1**	**13,077,160**	**6,358,933**	**6,718,227**	**94.7**
Northern	**1,320,540**	**646,600**	**673,940**	**95.2**	**1,708,930**	**829,612**	**879,318**	**94.3**
Chitipa	126,799	60,682	66,117	91.8	178,904	86,244	92,660	93.1
Karonga	194,572	93,673	100,899	92.8	269,890	130,591	139,299	93.7
Nkhata Bay	164,761	80,107	84,654	94.6	215,789	105,016	110,773	94.8
Rumphi	128,360	63,272	65,088	97.2	172,034	84,691	87,343	97.0
Mzimba	610,994	300,287	310,707	96.6	727,931	350,956	376,975	93.1
Mzuzu City	86,980	44,848	42,132	106.4	133,968	67,197	66,771	100.6
Likoma	8,074	3,731	4,343	85.9	10,414	4,917	5,497	89.4
Central	**4,066,340**	**2,016,166**	**2,050,174**	**98.3**	**5,510,195**	**2,707,978**	**2,802,217**	**96.6**
Kasungu	480,659	247,850	232,809	106.5	627,467	313,082	314,385	99.6
Nkhota Kota	229,460	114,847	114,613	100.2	303,659	150,833	152,826	98.7
Ntchisi	167,880	83,595	84,285	99.2	224,872	109,982	114,890	95.7
Dowa	411,387	203,828	207,559	98.2	558,470	274,192	284,278	96.5
Salima	248,214	121,994	126,220	96.7	337,895	165,015	172,880	95.5
Lilongwe Rural	1,346,360	673,854	672,506	100.2	1,230,834	600,326	630,508	95.2
Lilongwe City	440,471	231,516	208,955	110.8	674,448	344,890	329,558	104.7
Mchinji	324,941	164,090	160,851	102.0	456,516	227,351	229,165	99.2
Dedza	486,682	230,237	256,445	89.8	624,445	297,529	326,916	91.0
Ntcheu	370,757	175,871	194,886	90.2	471,589	224,778	246,811	91.1
Southern	**4,633,968**	**2,249,645**	**2,384,323**	**94.4**	**5,858,035.00**	**2,821,343.00**	**3,031,020**	**93.9**
Mangochi	610,239	293,217	317,022	92.5	797,061	380,175	416,886	91.2
Machinga	369,614	176,853	192,761	91.7	490,579	233,385	257,194	90.7
Zomba Rural	546,661	265,859	280,802	94.7	579,639	276,650	302,989	91.3
Zomba City	65,915	34,064	31,853	106.9	88,314	44,755	43,559	102.7
Chiradzulu	236,050	111,376	124,674	89.3	288,546	135,346	153,200	88.3
Blantyre Rural	809,397	413,429	395,968	104.4	340,728	164,766	175,962	93.6
Blantyre City	502,053	262,815	239,238	109.9	661,256	336,234	325,022	103.4
Mwanza	138,015	67,087	70,928	94.6	92,947	44,679	48,268	92.6
Thyolo	458,976	218,381	240,595	90.8	587,053	278,102	308,951	90.0
Mulanje	428,322	200,834	227,488	88.3	521,391	243,970	277,421	87.9
Phalombe	231,990	109,229	122,761	89.0	313,129	148,434	164,695	90.1
Chikwawa	356,682	178,217	178,465	99.9	434,648	215,598	219,050	98.4
Nsanje	194,924	94,457	100,467	94.0	238,103	115,219	122,884	93.8
Balaka	253,098	120,706	132,392	91.2	317,324	152,056	165,268	92.0
Neno	82,651	40,392	42,259	95.6	107,317	51,974	55,343	93.9

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.5 Distribution of Households and houshold size by region and by district. Malawi 1987, 1998, 2008

Region/District	2008		1998	1987
	Total Number of Household	Average Household Size	Average Household Size	Average Household Size
Malawi	**2,869,933**	**4.6**	**4.3**	**4.0**
Northern Region	**336,602**	**4.9**	**5.1**	**4.8**
Chitipa	36,708	4.7	4.9	4.9
Karonga	55,447	4.7	4.9	5.3
Nkhata Bay	41,054	5.1	4.9	4.7
Rumphi	35,208	4.7	5.0	4.7
Mzimba	138,949	5.1	5.2	4.6
Mzuzu City	27,268	4.8	4.6	4.2
Likoma	1,968	5.2	5.2	5.3
Central Region	**1,192,139**	**4.5**	**4.5**	**4.3**
Kasungu	125,902	4.8	4.9	4.4
Nkhota Kota	61,058	4.8	4.6	4.0
Ntchisi	46,127	4.7	4.7	4.6
Dowa	119,011	4.6	4.5	4.5
Salima	74,569	4.4	4.2	3.9
Lilongwe Rural	269,845	4.5	4.3	4.3
Lilongwe City	147,063	4.4	3.4	3.1
Mchinji	95,190	4.7	4.6	4.4
Dedza	142,797	4.3	4.3	4.3
Ntcheu	110,577	4.2	4.3	4.4
Southern Region	**1,341,192**	**4.2**	**4.1**	**3.7**
Mangochi	178,580	4.3	4.0	4.0
Machinga	112,196	4.2	4.1	2.4
Zomba Rural	138,164	4.2	4.0	4.0
Zomba City	18,408	4.6	4.3	4.0
Chiradzulu	68,720	4.1	4.0	4.2
Blantyre Rural	79,347	4.2	4.1	4.0
Blantyre City	146,079	4.3	4.0	3.9
Mwanza	21,040	4.3	4.3	4.3
Thyolo	137,277	4.1	4.1	4.2
Mulanje	122,644	4.1	3.9	2.7
Phalombe	73,486	4.1	3.9	4.1
Chikwawa	94,981	4.5	4.5	4.5
Nsanje	51,505	4.5	4.5	4.3
Balaka	74,195	4.2	4.2	4.1
Neno	24,570	4.3	4.2	4.1

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. Population

2.6 Deaths during the 12 months prior to the 2008 Census by Age and Area

Persons

Age Group	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	**135,865**	**70,991**	**64,874**	**17,502**	**9,055**	**8,447**	**118,363**	**61,936**	**56,427**
Under 1	30,508	16,606	13,902	3,490	1,884	1,606	27,018	14,722	12,296
1 to 4	26,213	13,226	12,987	2,756	1,418	1,338	23,457	11,808	11,649
5 to 9	6,413	3,350	3,063	767	389	378	5,646	2,961	2,685
10 to 14	5,333	3,071	2,262	607	313	294	4,726	2,758	1,968
15 to 19	4,266	1,863	2,403	678	317	361	3,588	1,546	2,042
20 to 24	7,188	3,038	4,150	1,128	468	660	6,060	2,570	3,490
25 to 29	7,903	3,405	4,498	1,418	629	789	6,485	2,776	3,709
30 to 34	9,042	4,280	4,762	1,448	676	772	7,594	3,604	3,990
35 to 39	7,200	3,813	3,387	1,161	648	513	6,039	3,165	2,874
40 to 44	6,004	3,410	2,594	951	537	414	5,053	2,873	2,180
45 to 49	4,275	2,436	1,839	646	374	272	3,629	2,062	1,567
50 to 54	3,414	2,092	1,322	522	319	203	2,892	1,773	1,119
55 to 59	2,447	1,523	924	402	233	169	2,045	1,290	755
60 to 64	2,978	1,827	1,151	340	202	138	2,638	1,625	1,013
65 to 69	2,314	1,372	942	278	168	110	2,036	1,204	832
70 to 74	2,871	1,665	1,206	278	161	117	2,593	1,504	1,089
75 to 79	2,149	1,254	895	191	109	82	1,958	1,145	813
80 to 84	2,151	1,138	1,013	187	101	86	1,964	1,037	927
85 and Over	3,196	1,622	1,574	254	109	145	2,942	1,513	1,429

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

2. POPULATION

2.7 Population aged less than 18 years by parental survivorship, Region and District, 2008

Area	Children aged less than 18 years	Orphans less than 18 years			
		Total	Father dead	Mother dead	Both parents dead
Malawi	**6,750,186**	**837,300**	**508,967**	**138,394**	**189,939**
Northen Region	**882,479**	**108,498**	**68,823**	**17,055**	**22,620**
Chitipa	69,460	10,250	6,481	1,787	1,982
Karonga	141,280	18,975	12,095	3,122	3,758
Nkhata Bay	113,135	19,376	11,788	2,940	4,648
Rumphi	87,175	9,563	6,099	1,428	2,036
Mzimba	377,818	41,930	27,000	6,499	8,431
Mzuzu City	61,263	7,583	4,825	1,165	1,593
Likoma	5,340	821	535	114	172
Central Region	**2,851,318**	**287,215**	**176,510**	**48,911**	**61,794**
Kasungu	332,412	28,594	17,383	4,966	6,245
Nkhotakota	160,160	16,840	10,243	3,097	6,243
Ntchisi	117,097	9,992	6,479	1,835	3,500
Dowa	287,969	25,659	15,845	4,227	1,678
Salima	179,531	21,122	13,190	3,365	5,587
Lilongwe Rural	643,665	53,929	33,307	10,046	4,567
Lilongwe City	315,907	37,145	20,876	7,172	10,576
Mchinji	244,493	23,077	14,038	4,077	9,097
Dedza	326,177	35,231	22,706	5,275	4,962
Ntcheu	243,907	35,626	22,443	4,851	7,250
Southern Region	**3,016,389**	**441,587**	**263,634**	**72,428**	**105,525**
Mangochi	424,182	51,217	32,162	8,663	10,392
Machinga	265,077	29,538	18,283	5,128	6,127
Zomba Rural	301,370	43,733	26,485	7,260	9,988
Zomba City	38,921	6,092	3,325	1,223	1,544
Chiradzulu	145,382	25,350	15,897	3,645	5,808
Blantyre Rural	182,694	29,165	17,183	4,613	7,369
Blantyre City	288,563	40,442	21,917	7,418	11,107
Mwanza	48,800	6,456	4,112	945	1,399
Thyolo	304,834	50,995	28,979	8,732	13,284
Mulanje	268,179	45,642	26,475	7,674	11,493
Phalombe	167,408	25,184	15,357	3,901	5,926
Chikwawa	228,085	27,691	17,219	4,332	6,140
Nsanje	126,817	26,054	14,875	3,760	7,419
Balaka	167,918	26,065	16,381	3,893	5,791
Neno	58,159	7,963	4,984	1,241	1,738

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

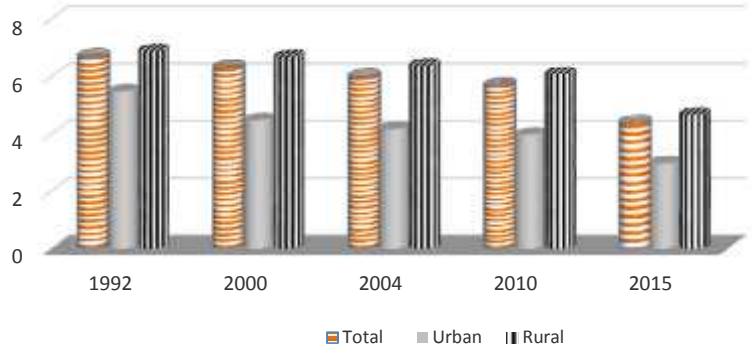
3 HEALTH

3.1 Trends in Key Demographic and Health Indicators

Indicator	1992	2000	2004	2010	2015/16
Fertility Rate (15-49)					
Total	6.7	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.4
Urban	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.0
Rural	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.7
Perentage of Children age 12-23 months who received:					
All basic vaccinations	82	70	64	81	76
No vaccinations	3	3	4	2	2
Percentage of children under age 5 who were malnourished					
Stunted	55	55	53	47	37
Underweight	24	20	17	13	12
Wasted	6	7	6	4	3
Percentage of children age 6-59 months who were anaemic					
Total	…	…	73	63	63
Severe	…	…	5	3	2
Moderate	…	…	42	36	34
Mild	…	…	26	23	27
Percentage of live births according to place of birth					
Delivered in Health facility	55	55	69	73	91
Deliverd at home	43	44	29	24	7
Deaths per 1,000 live births					
Under-5 mortality	234	189	133	112	63
Infant mortality	135	104	76	66	42
Neonatal mortality	41	42	27	31	27
Maternal mortality ratio (MMR)	620	1120	984	675	439

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015/16

Figure 3.1: Trend in Fertility Rate (Births per woman)



3. HEALTH

3.2 Percentage of low birth weight by district, 2016

District	Total live births	Live births less than 2500g	Percentage of low birth weight
Malawi	**462,655**	**22,617**	**4.9**
Chitipa	6,186	507	8.2
Karonga	9,545	389	4.1
Nkhata Bay	6,357	397	6.2
Rumphi	7,405	289	3.9
Mzimba	25,744	1,321	5.1
Likoma	479	13	2.7
Kasungu	20,930	880	4.2
Nkhotakota	11,914	498	4.2
Ntchisi	9,055	510	5.6
Dowa	16,339	824	5.0
Salima	14,321	723	5.0
Mchinji	18,816	1,051	5.6
Lilongwe	59,220	3,144	5.3
Dedza	22,725	845	3.7
Ntcheu	18,253	984	5.4
Mangochi	31,729	1,140	3.6
Machinga	23,792	861	3.6
Balaka	13,926	565	4.1
Zomba	21,497	1,132	5.3
Chiradzulu	9,801	787	8.0
Blantyre	31,193	1,108	3.6
Mwanza	5,656	326	5.8
Neno	4,550	345	7.6
Thyolo	16,037	847	5.3
Mulanje	18,174	1,248	6.9
Phalombe	13,356	724	5.4
Chikwawa	15,059	594	3.9
Nsanje	10,596	565	5.3

Source: Ministry of Health - HMIS Bulletin July 2015 to June 2016

3. HEALTH

3.3 Malaria New Cases and Case Fatality By District, Malawi 2015/16

District	Total New Malaria Cases	Incidence per 1,000 Population	Under Five Malaria Incidence Rate			Malaria Case Fatality		
			Estimated Under 5 Population	Malaria Cases Among Under 5	Malaria among Under 5 per 1000 Under 5 population	Total Admissions	Total Inpatient Deaths	Case Fatality Rate
Malawi	**6,068,171**	**362**	**2,849,655**	**2,782,545**	**976.4**	**123,343.0**	**4,705.0**	**3.8**
Northern								
Chitipa	62,318	280	37,871	16,103	425	4,736	16	0.3
Karonga	141,713	407	59,179	46,436	785	2,954	84	2.80
Nkhata Bay	196,145	706	47,236	104,646	2,215	4,949	53	1.1
Rumphi	123,074	552	37,871	46,587	1,230	3,085	311	10.1
Mzimba	417,482	735	196,916	179,159	910	7,253	210	6.8
Likoma	7,447	712	1,779	1,862	1,047	110	7	6.4
Central								
Kasungu	245,018	285	145,993	112,987	774	6,521	271	4.2
Nkhotakota	278,326	711	66,568	111,233	1,671	3,995	193	4.9
Ntchisi	233,813	791	50,251	115,979	2,308	5,282	149	2.8
Dowa	208,019	261	135,562	89,370	659	6,830	177	2.6
Salima	213,069	493	73,452	104,088	1,417	3,836	173	4.5
Lilongwe	755,903	292	440,097	450,651	1,024	16,561	449	2.7
Mchinji	209,860	344	103,833	110,204	1,061	6,688	510	7.6
Dedza	287,225	381	128,098	160,839	1,256	9,350	305	3.3
Ntcheu	281,604	479	99,966	140,637	1,407	2,997	214	7.1
Southern								
Mangochi	331,649	315	179,109	177,035	988	9,422	311	3.3
Machinga	224,879	367	104,062	108,850	1,046	3,300	229	6.9
Zomba	349,750	426	139,453	130,571	936	4,061	93	2.3
Chiradzulu	124,103	385	54,850	44,564	812	1,588	26	1.6
Blantyre	303,563	237	218,166	116,720	535	1,356	31	2.3
Mwanza	81,639	772	17,976	40,748	2,267	3,271	68	2.1
Thyolo	187,461	286	111,370	60,300	541	2,667	119	4.5
Mulanje	237,922	410	98,569	96,831	982	3,931	164	4.2
Phalombe	103,720	271	65,156	37,416	574	1,995	65	3.3
Chikwawa	132,475	248	90,731	52,642	580	2,254	215	9.5
Nsanje	85,069	295	49,059	35,146	716	1,281	113	8.8
Balaka	126,945	310	69,601	50,828	730	1,892	114	6.0
Neno	117,980	74	26,881	40,113	1,492	1,178	33	2.8

Source: Ministry of Health - HMIS Bulletin July 2015 to June 2016

Note: In some districts, number of malaria cases of under fives is greater than estimated population of Under Fives

3. HEALTH

3.4 Child Health - Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-35 months who received specific vaccines at any time according to background characteristics, Malawi 2015/16

Background Characteristics	BCG	DPT-HepB-Hib			Polio				Pneumococcal			Rotavirus		Measles 1
		1	2	3	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	
Sex														
Male	97.8	97.6	96.5	92.9	73.5	96.8	94.0	80.3	96.5	94.7	89.9	95.3	92.1	91.6
Female	97.5	97.2	96.4	93.0	70.7	97.1	94.4	82.2	96.3	93.7	88.4	94.3	90.7	91.0
Birth order														
1	98.0	97.1	95.9	92.6	75.1	96.7	94.8	80.7	95.8	93.3	89.4	94.6	90.8	93.2
2-3	98.1	98.2	97.6	94.2	76.0	97.6	94.7	81.5	97.0	95.0	89.8	95.5	92.2	91.4
4-5	97.8	98.6	97.7	95.1	68.2	97.3	95.4	84.6	97.6	96.5	91.3	96.9	93.7	92.5
6+	95.7	93.9	92.6	87.4	62.6	95.1	90.3	76.5	94.0	90.6	83.9	90.3	86.9	85.7
Residence														
Urban	98.2	96.6	96.2	90.1	87.9	96.5	93.6	75.3	96.5	92.8	85.7	95.0	93.1	88.5
Rural	97.5	97.5	96.5	93.4	69.6	97.0	94.3	82.2	96.4	94.5	89.7	94.7	91.1	91.7
Region														
Northern	97.9	97.9	96.0	93.6	79.2	96.8	94.8	84.0	95.9	93.3	91.4	96.2	90.9	91.8
Central	99.1	98.5	97.8	94.7	75.7	98.5	95.8	82.5	97.0	94.8	89.3	95.3	92.4	92.3
Southern	96.2	96.2	95.3	91.2	66.9	95.5	92.7	79.3	95.9	93.9	88.5	93.9	90.5	90.3
Mother's Education														
No Education	95.4	94.9	94.1	89.4	60.0	95.5	90.8	79.8	92.9	91.7	82.2	91.1	89.0	86.2
Primary	97.6	97.6	96.5	93.1	69.6	96.9	94.0	81.3	96.8	94.4	89.6	94.8	90.7	91.4
Secondary	99.4	98.4	97.9	94.2	86.8	97.9	96.9	81.9	97.9	95.8	91.7	96.8	95.2	94.2
More than Secondary	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	90.0	96.0	96.0	82.0	89.5	89.5	89.5	96.0	92.2	91.9
Wealth Quintile														
Lowest	96.9	96.5	95.1	92.2	65.7	95.5	92.0	77.5	94.7	92.8	87.2	92.7	88.5	90.0
Second	97.4	97.7	96.9	92.8	66.9	97.1	94.1	84.1	96.9	95.0	90.9	95.9	91.6	92.4
Middle	98.0	98.1	97.2	93.8	70.8	97.9	95.5	81.8	97.3	94.0	88.7	93.7	90.6	90.0
Fourth	97.8	97.4	96.5	93.8	77.0	97.8	95.4	83.1	97.2	95.7	91.7	96.8	93.9	91.3
Highest	98.4	97.5	97.1	92.5	86.2	96.9	95.3	80.9	96.4	94.4	87.9	96.1	94.2	93.5
Total	97.6	97.4	96.4	93.0	72.1	96.9	94.2	81.2	96.4	94.2	89.2	94.8	91.4	91.3

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015/16

Note:Children are considered to have received the vaccine if it was either written on the child's vaccination card or reported by the mother. For children whose vaccination information is based on the mother's report, date of vaccination is not collected. The proportions of vaccinations given during the first and the second years of life are assumed to be the same as for children with a written record of vaccination.

[1] Polio 0 is the polio vaccination given at birth.

[2] BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB,three doses of oral polio vaccine (excluding polio vaccine given at birth),and one dose of measles.

[3] BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB,four doses of oral polio vaccine, three doses of pneumococcal vaccine,two doses of rotavirus vaccine,and one dose of measles vaccine.

[4] BCG three doses of DPT-HepB-HB,four doses of oral polio vaccine, three doses of pneumococcal vaccine,two doses of rotavirus vaccine,and two doses of measles vaccine.

3. HEALTH

3.4 Child Health (Continued)- Percentage of children age 12-23 and 24-35 months who received specific vaccines at any time according to background characteristics, Malawi 2015/16

Background Characteristics	All basic vaccinations	All age apprpriate vaccinations	No vaccinations	Number of children	Children age 24-35 months		
					Measles 2	All age appropriate vaccinations	Number of children
Sex							
Male	75.1	52.4	1.4	1,589	18.1	11.7	1,561
Female	76.5	50.4	1.1	1,642	17.4	9.1	1,700
Birth order							
1	76.7	53.5	1.4	855	19.8	10.4	827
2-3	75.9	53.8	1.0	1,185	16.1	9.7	1,211
4-5	78.5	51.5	1.1	714	22.1	13.9	770
6+	69.8	41.5	3.9	476	10.7	6.1	453
Residence							
Urban	69.7	58.0	1.5	439	22.6	12.2	439
Rural	76.8	50.4	1.6	2,792	16.9	10.1	2,822
Region							
Northern	78.7	62.6	1.5	379	17.7	13.2	384
Central	76.8	52.3	0.5	1,384	21.2	12.8	1,349
Southern	74.1	47.6	2.6	1,468	14.6	7.5	1,527
Mother's Education							
No Education	72.1	39.4	2.9	378	14.7	7.4	432
Primary	75.6	49.3	1.7	2,181	17.6	10.0	2,176
Secondary	78.5	64.8	0.2	609	19.6	13.6	602
More than Secondary	77.9	66.7	4.0	63	26.1	12.1	51
Wealth Quintile							
Lowest	71.5	43.4	1.8	841	15.5	7.6	778
Second	78.2	48.6	1.5	705	17.3	11.5	766
Middle	74.7	50.0	1.2	648	17.3	9.2	613
Fourth	79.2	58.8	2.0	518	18.9	12.7	584
Highest	77.4	62.6	1.3	517	20.8	11.4	520
Total	75.8	51.4	1.6	3,230	17.7	10.4	3,261

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Note: Children are considered to have received the vaccine if it was either written on the child‘s vaccination card or reported by the mother. For children whose vaccination information is based on the mother‘s report, date of vaccination is not collected. The proportions of vaccinations given during the first and the second years of life are assumed to be the same as for children with a written record of vaccination.

3. HEALTH

3.5 Child Health Delivery Services by District, Malawi 2015/16

District	Expected Deliveries	Delivery by Trained Personel		Ceasarean section		Live Births		
		No	%	No	%	No	Number of Ceasarean Section	%
Chitipa	11,138	5,928	53	455	7.7	6,115	455	7.4
Karonga	17,405	9,113	52	472	5.2	9,470	472	5.0
Nkhata Bay	13,893	6,016	43	458	7.6	6,326	458	7.2
Rumphi	10,714	6,936	65	731	10.5	7,342	731	10.0
Mzimba	58,093	24,357	42	1,840	7.6	25,599	1840	7.2
Likoma	523	467	89	59	12.6	471	59	12.5
Kasungu	42,939	19,712	46	1,440	7.3	20,660	1440	7.0
Nkhotakota	19,579	11,200	57	1,146	10.2	11,790	1146	9.7
Ntchisi	14,780	8,825	60	795	9.0	8,882	795	9.0
Dowa	39,871	15,610	39	1,086	7.0	16,178	1086	6.7
Salima	21,603	13,596	63	780	5.7	14,236	780	5.5
Mchinji	30,539	18,399	60	727	4.0	18,627	727	3.9
Lilongwe	129,440	57,012	44	4,893	8.6	58,660	4893	8.3
Dedza	37,626	22,078	59	978	4.4	22,607	978	4.3
Ntcheu	29,402	17,624	60	936	5.3	18,303	936	5.1
Mangochi	52,679	30,606	58	1,488	4.9	31,397	1488	4.7
Machinga	31,370	22,847	73	732	3.2	23,494	732	3.1
Balaka	20,471	13,473	66	1,127	8.4	13,859	1127	8.1
Zomba	41,015	20,015	49	530	2.6	21,362	530	2.5
Chiradzulu	16,132	10,116	63	807	8.0	10,647	807	7.6
Blantyre	66,412	30,119	45	4,195	13.9	30,557	4195	13.7
Mwanza	5,287	5,825	110	563	9.7	5,556	563	10.1
Neno	7,906	4,365	55	411	9.4	4,513	411	9.1
Thyolo	32,756	15,079	46	1,235	8.2	15,881	1235	7.8
Mulanje	28,991	17,143	59	1,453	8.5	18,047	1453	8.1
Phalombe	19,164	12,527	65	478	3.8	13,229	478	3.6
Chikwawa	27,485	14,188	52	522	3.7	14,934	522	3.5
Nsanje	14,429	10,319	72	739	7.2	10,842	739	6.8

Source: Ministry of Health - HMIS Bulletin July 2015 to June 2016

3. HEALTH

3.6 Nutritional Status of Children :Percentage of Children under age 5 classified as malnourished Malawi 2015/16

Background Characteristic	Height-for-age				Weight- for-height				Weight-for-age				
	% below -3 SD	% below -2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children	% below -3 SD	% below -2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children	% below -3 SD	% below -2 SD	% age above +2 SD	Mean Z-score(SD)	Number of Children
Age in months													
<6	7.7	23.70	-1.00	515	1.1	3.7	0.7	513	3.90	8.0	4.1	-0.2	526
6-8	7.6	19.0	-0.90	273	0.8	2.9	0.2	275	0.90	8.6	1.3	-0.4	277
9-11	3.9	26.5	-1.10	299	0.2	4.8	-0.0	301	1.70	10.2	1.2	-0.7	305
12-17	9.0	35.1	-1.40	589	0.5	3.5	0.1	596	1.50	9.5	3.3	-0.6	602
18-23	10.9	43.0	-1.6	503	0.2	3.0	0.1	506	3.1	11.4	2.4	-0.8	512
24-35	11.9	42.3	-1.7	1153	1.0	2.2	0.1	1,155	2.2	11.8	0.7	-0.9	1,168
36-47	15.6	44.8	-1.8	1222	0.1	1.9	0.2	1,245	3.0	13.8	0.2	-1.0	1,238
48-59	10.5	35.4	-1.6	1153	0.5	2.6	-0.0	1,172	2.4	13.5	0.5	-1.0	1,159
Sex													
Male	12.1	39.0	-1.6	2771	0.9	3.3	0.2	2,801	3.0	13.0	17.0	-0.8	2,820
Female	10.0	35.4	-1.5	2936	0.2	2.2	0.1	2,963	2.0	10.5	1.0	-0.8	2,966
Birth interval in months[1]													
First birth[4]	10.2	36.5	-1.5	1289	0.9	3.8	0.1	1,280	3.1	11.1	1.1	-0.8	1,306
<24	15.7	44.4	1.8	376	0.2	3.3	0.1	381	3.3	14.7	1.1	-0.9	379
24-47	10.5	36.8	1.5	2048	0.4	2.1	0.2	2,064	2.2	11.8	1.2	-0.8	2,078
48+	9.3	34.1	1.5	1452	0.7	2.8	0.2	1,464	2.0	10.2	1.8	-0.7	1,477
Size at Birth[3]													
Very small	18.4	54.5	-1.9	218	1.9	5.4	-0.1	220	6.3	20.2	0.7	-1.2	224
Small	14.7	44.6	-1.8	608	0.6	4.7	-0.1	609	5.6	20.3	0.6	-0.7	618
Average or larger	9.4	34.6	-1.5	4293	0.5	2.4	0.2	4,316	1.8	9.7	1.5	-0.8	4,352
Mother's Interview status													
Intervewed	10.5	36.5	-1.5	5165	0.6	2.8	0.1	5,189	2.4	11.4	1.3	-0.7	5,240
Not interviewed but in household	18.6	45.5	-1.7	122	0.2	1.5	0.3	124	5.4	16.6	4.3	-0.9	124
Not interviewed but not in the household	15.5	42.4	-1.6	420	0.3	2.2	0.1	450	2.4	14.5	0.6	-1.3	421
Mother's nutritional status[6]													
Thin (BMI <18.5)	18.1	49.2	-2.0	239	0.9	5.0	-0.4	241	5.8	23.3	1.5	-0.8	244
Normal (BMI 18.5-24.9)	10.5	38.1	-1.6	3476	0.6	12.7	0.1	3,501	2.5	11.7	1.2	-0.5	3,529
Overweight/obese (BMI ≥ 25)	7.0	27.4	-1.3	847	0.4	2.1	0.4	851	1.7	7.9	1.5	-0.5	852
Residence													
Urban	4.9	25.0	-1.2	720	0.8	3.3	0.2	723	1.6	7.9	1.6	-0.5	726
Rural	11.9	38.9	-1.6	4986	0.5	2.6	0.1	5,041	2.6	12.3	1.3	-0.8	5,060
Region													
Northern	10.2	35.1	-1.6	633	0.3	2.1	0.2	639	1.8	10.7	0.9	0.7	637
Central	9.8	38.2	-1.6	2413	0.3	2.0	0.2	2,444	2.1	10.5	1.5	-0.8	2,445
Southern	12.4	36.6	-1.5	2661	0.8	3.5	0.1	2,681	3.0	13.0	1.3	-0.8	2,704
Mother's education[7]													
No education	15.5	42.7	-1.7	707	0.5	2.3	0.1	720	3.3	14.4	1.0	-0.9	725
Primary	11.3	38.3	-1.6	3480	0.6	2.7	0.1	3,487	2.6	11.9	1.4	-0.8	3,527
Secondary	6.1	29.6	-1.3	996	0.7	3.0	0.1	1,002	1.9	9.0	1.0	-0.7	1,009
More than secondary	1.5	12.1	-0.3	104	0.0	5.1	0.5	104	0.3	2.7	8.9	0.1	104
Wealth quintile													
Lowest	15.3	45.7	-1.8	1372	0.5	2.7	0.1	1,390	3.6	14.6	1.7	-0.9	1,406
Second	12.4	40.4	-1.6	1305	0.5	2.4	0.2	1,321	2.9	12.2	0.8	-0.8	1,318
Middle	9.5	36.8	-1.5	1105	0.7	3.1	0.1	1,113	2.5	11.9	1.2	-0.8	1,126
Fourth	9.6	33.1	-1.5	1032	0.5	2.3	0.1	1,046	1.8	10.8	1.8	-0.7	1,039
Highest	6.0	24.3	-1.2	893	0.7	3.3	0.2	894	1.10	7.2	1.2	-0.5	897
Total	11.0	37.1	-1.5	5707	0.6	2.7	0.1	5,764	2.50	11.7	1.3	-0.8	5,786

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Note: Each index is expressed in standard deviation units (SD) from the median of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Total includes 46 weighted cases with missing information on size of birth.

[1] recumbent length is measured fo children under age 2;standing height is measured for all other children.

[2] includes children who are below -3 standard deviations(SD) from the WHO Growth Standards population median

[3] excludes children whose mothers were not interviewed.

[5] Includes children whose mothers are deceased

[6] Excludes children whose mothers were not weighed and measured ,children whose mothers were not interviewed,and children whose mothers are pregnant or gave birth within the preceding two months.Mothers' nutrition status in terms of BMI (Body mass index) is presented in table 11.11

[7] For women who are not interviewed,information is taken from the Household Questionnaire.Excludes children whose mothers are not listed in the Household Questionnaire

3. HEALTH

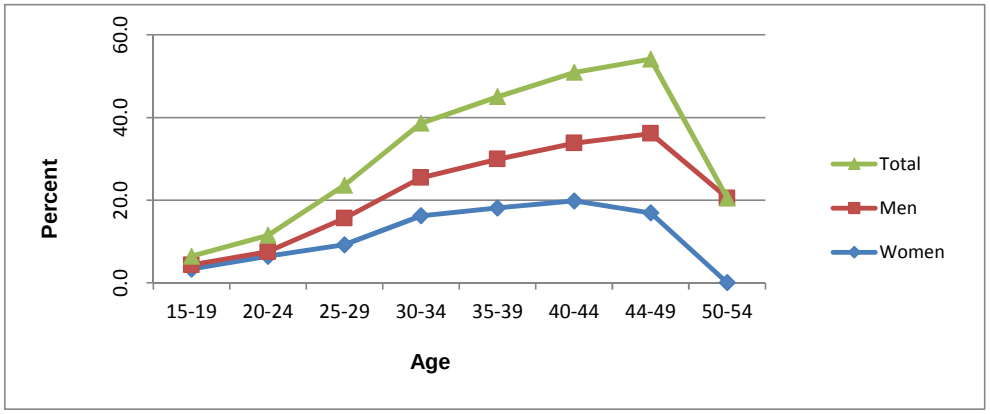
3.7 HIV Prevalence according to age, Malawi 2015

Age	Women		Men		Total	
	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number
15-19	3.3	1,674	1.0	1,731	2.1	3,205
20-24	6.4	1,639	1.1	1,343	4.0	2,982
25-29	9.2	1,250	6.4	957	8.0	2,207
30-34	16.2	1,152	9.2	855	13.2	2,006
35-39	18.1	889	11.8	831	15.1	1,720
40-44	19.8	642	14.0	578	17.1	1,221
44-49	16.9	489	19.2	425	18.0	914
50-54	na	na	20.5	322	na	na
Total 15-49	10.8	7,736	6.4	6,719	8.8	14,455
Confidence interval	(9.8-11.7)		(5.6-7.3)		(8.0-9.5)	
Total 15-54	na	na	7.1	7,041	na	na
Confidence interval			(6.3-7.9)			

na = Not applicable.

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

Figue 3.2: HIV Prevalence among Women and Men, 2015



3. HEALTH

3.8 HIV Prevalence among women and Men age 15-49 who were tested, according to socioeconomic characteristic, Malawi 2015/16

Sosioeconomic characteristics	Women		Men		Total	
	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number	Percentage HIV Positive	Number
Ethenic group						
Chewa	5.8	2,351	4.2	2,446	5.0	5,996
Lomwe	17.0	1,511	10.3	1,196	14.1	2,708
Mang'anja	15.5	208	13.9	166	14.8	374
Ngoni	12.1	902	7.8	880	10.0	1,782
Nkhonde	12.9	66	9.2	75	11.0	141
Nyanja	26.9	81	10.8	50	20.8	131
Sena	14.0	263	10.6	219	12.5	481
Tonga	10.4	138	4.8	109	7.9	247
Tumbuka	6.2	717	4.0	624	5.2	1,341
Yao	13.2	1,073	5.2	833	9.7	1,906
Other	10.7	126	5.5	122	8.2	248
Religion						
Anglican	12.3	191	10.6	169	11.5	360
Catholic	8.9	1,407	6.3	1,315	7.6	9,723
CCAP[1]	10.9	1,282	5.9	1,273	8.4	2,555
Muslim	11.7	1,005	5.0	722	8.9	1,727
Seventh Day Adventist/Baptist	12.3	556	7.2	447	10.0	1,003
Other Christian	10.9	3,250	6.6	2,590	9.0	5,840
No religion	-9	35	9.0	197	9.0	232
Employment (last 12 months)						
Not employed	9.9	2,524	2.6	956	7.9	3,480
Employed	11.2	5,212	7.1	5,763	9.0	10,975
Resdence						
Urban	17.8	1,413	11.0	1,271	14.6	2,684
Rural	9.2	6,323	5.4	5,449	7.4	11,771
Region						
Northern	5.6	899	4.6	871	5.1	1,770
Central	6.7	3,242	4.4	2,993	5.6	6,236
Southern	15.7	3,595	9.2	2,855	12.8	6,450
Education						
No Education	12.8	930	11.0	342	12.3	1,272
Primary	10.4	4,732	6.1	3,929	8.4	8,653
Secondary	10.8	1,843	5.8	2,141	8.2	3,985
More than Secondary	10.3	231	10.1	315	10.2	546
Wealth Quintile						
Lowest	9.3	1,472	5.5	1,050	7.7	2,522
Second	7.7	1,522	5.4	1,258	6.6	2,780
Middle	10.4	1,457	6.1	1,347	8.3	2,805
Fourth	11.0	1,465	5.9	1,382	8.5	2,847
Highest	14.7	1,820	8.6	1,681	11.7	3,501
Total 15-49	10.8	7,736	6.4	6,719	8.8	14,455
50-54	na	na	20.5	322	na	na
Total 15-54	na	na	7.1	7,041	na	na

Source: Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16

na= Not applicable

Note:Total inludes 10 men and 16 men with missing informaton on religion.Figures in parethesesare based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

[1]Church of Central Africa Presbeterian.

4. EDUCATION

4.1 Education Statistics at a glance

Indicator	2014/15	2015/16	Indicator	2014/15	2015/16
Total Primary Enrollment	**4,804,196**	**4,901,009**	**Quality indicators**		
Boys	2,398,605	2,439,605	Pupil Teacher Ratio- Primary	67	74
Girls	2,405,589	2,461,404	Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio- Primary	75	80
New Entrants into Primary (standard 1)	**776,631**	**737,107**	Pupil permanent classroom ratio- Primary	109	116
Boys	380,967	372,534			
Girls	395,664	364,573			
Total Secondary enrollment	**358,033**	351,651	Primary Completion Rate	51	51
Boys	190,623	185,063	Boys	56	55
Girls	167,410	166,588	Girls	47	47
Total TTC Enrollment (IPTE)	**10,194**	**7,373**	Secondary completion rate (Form 2)	68	…
Males	4,304	3,402	Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (SQTR)- Secondary	47	44
Females	5,890	3,971	Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)- Secondary	61	63.2
Total Number of Primary schools	**5,738**	**5,864**	**Efficiency indicators**		
Public	5,415	5,470	Drop-out rate	3.8	3.9
Private	323	394	Boys	3.6	3.8
Number of Secondary Schools			Girls	4	4
Public (Government and Religious)	816	747	Transition rate to secondary	36	35
Private	360	383	Boys	35	33.5
Open Day Secondary Schools	278	323	Girls	37	36.4
Gross Intake rate Primary	**211**	**203**	Repetition rate- Primary	21.9	23.3
Boys	210	204	Boys	22.4	24.1
Girls	212	202	Girls	21.3	22.7
Net Intake rate Primary	**95**	**87**	**Equity indicators**		
Boys	91	85	Gender Parity Index (GPI) for primary enrolment	1.00	1.01
Girls	100	88	Gender Parity Index (GPI) for secondary enrollment	0.88	0.90
Gross enrollment rate Primary	**133**	**131**	Percentage of SNE students (Primary)	2.4	2.4
Boys	134	131	Percentage of SNE students (Secondary)	1.3	1.5
Girls	132	131			
Net enrollment rate Primary	**102**	**98**	**Education Expenditure Indicators**		
Boys	101	97	% of Recurrent Expenditure (excluding Statutory expenditures) spent on education	23	27
Girls	103	99	% of Education Sector Recurrent Budget allocated to Basic education	49	56
Gross enrollment rate secondary	**24.3**	**23**	% of Education Sector Recurrent Budget allocated to Secondary education	14	18
Boys	26.3	25	% of Education Sector Recurrent Budget allocated to Higher education	…	24
Girls	**22.3**	**21**			
Net enrollment rate Secondary	15	15			
Boys	16	15			
Girls	15	15			

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.2 Trends in some Primary Education Indicators

Indicator	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of primary schools						
Total	5,395	5,405	5,561	5,641	5,738	5,864
Public	5,225	5,267	5,359	5,389	5,415	5,470
Private	170	138	202	252	323	394
Primary School enrolment by proprietorship						
Total	4,034,220	4,188,677	4,497,541	4,670,279	4,804,196	4,901,009
Public	3,996,831	4,154,427	4,441,907	4,603,941	4,724,169	4,813,883
Private	37,389	34,250	55,634	66,338	80,027	87,126
Number of primary school teachers						
Total	53,031	56,537	65,044	66,732	71,363	65,932
Public	51,529	55,265	63,143	64,355	68,384	62,446
Private	1,502	1,272	1,901	2,377	2,979	3,486
Number of permanent classrooms						
Total	38,387	33,767	35,804	36,682	40,535	40,172
Public	37,142	32,807	34,360	34,857	38,241	37,601
Private	1,245	960	1,444	1,825	2,294	2,571
Gross primary enrolment rate (GER)						
National average	125	126	131	133	132	131
Boys	127	128	134	136	134	131
Girls	126	127	133	135	133	131
Net primary enrolment rate (NER)						
National average	126	127	111	103	102	98
Boys	127	128	111	103	101	97
Girls	125	126	111	103	103	99
Pupil Teacher Ratio and Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio						
Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)	76	74	69	70	67	74
Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio (PqTR)	92	95	76	78	75	80
Pupil Classroom Ratio and Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio						
Pupil Classroom Ratio (PCR)	105.1	106.6	108.4	110.8	109.0	…
Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio (PpCR)	122.3	124.0	125.6	127.3	125.6	116.0
Survival Rates for Standard Five						
Average	…	59.0	65.0	64.5	64.5	61.0
Boys	…	58.0	66.0	65.0	65.0	60.0
Girls	…	59.0	62.0	64.0	64.0	62.0
Survival Rates for Standard Eight						
Average	…	38.0	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5
Boys	…	41.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	36.0
Girls	…	35.0	27.0	28.0	29.0	29.0
Primary School Completion Rates						
Average	51.0	50.5	52.0	52.0	51.0	50.9
Boys	55.0	55.0	57.0	56.0	56.0	54.9
Girls	47.0	46.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Primary school Gender Parity Index						
Girls	2,033,711	2,099,885	2,250,352	2,322,679	2,405,589	2,439,453
Boys	2,000,509	2,088,792	2,247,189	2,347,600	2,398,605	2,439,453
GPI	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01
Primary Teacher Gender Parity Index						
Male	25,795	26,087	35,324	35,267	37,390	38,453
Female	18,026	18,142	23,745	24,974	27,032	27,475
GPI	0.70	0.70	0.67	0.71	0.72	0.71

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.3 Trends in some Secondary Education Indicators

Indicator	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of secondary schools					
Total	1,015	1,190	1,313	1,454	1,513
Public	856	981	1,008	1,094	1,130
Private	159	209	305	360	383
Secondary School enrolment by proprietorship					
Total	260,064	307,216	346,604	358,033	351,651
Public	221,802	261,356	274,736	286,154	284,228
Private	38,262	45,860	71,868	71,879	67,423
Gross secondary enrolment rate (GER)					
National average	19.6	22.3	24.3	24.3	23.0
Boys	22.0	24.6	26.5	26.3	24.7
Girls	17.3	20.1	22.3	22.3	21.4
Net secondary enrolment rate (NER)					
National average	13	14	15	15	15
Boys	14	15	16	16	15
Girls	12	13	15	15	15
Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio (PqTR)					
National PqTR	50.4	49.1	55.1	63.5	43.5
Public PqTR	52.6	58.8	64.3	50.0	36.9
Private PqTR	48.2	39.3	45.9	77.0	60.0
Pupil permanent Classroom Ratio (PpCR) by proprietor					
National PpCR	51.9	54.8	59.4	61.2	63.2
Public Sec PpCR	52.6	58.8	64.3	67.0	69.0
PrivateSec PpCR	48.2	39.3	45.9	45.5	45.5
Secondary school Gender Parity Index					
Girls	117,516	141,417	161,787	167,410	166,585
Boys	142,548	165,799	184,817	190,623	185,063
GPI	0.82	0.85	0.88	0.88	0.98

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

4. EDUCATION

4.4 School Enrolment, Number of teachers, and Examination Results 2009 - 2016

Number

Level	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total enrolment	**3,915,319**	**4,109,561**	**4,290,563**	**4,458,991**	**4,804,577**	**5,016,883**	**5,162,228**
Primary	**3,671,481**	**3,868,643**	**4,034,220**	**4,188,927**	**4,497,541**	**4,670,279**	**4,804,196**
Standard 1	874,131	905,161	925,452	960,126	1,030,834	1,051,927	1,061,868
Standard 2	655,509	680,775	697,639	719,251	768,171	801,879	820,312
Standard 3	621,892	634,558	652,606	666,883	705,195	732,429	756,628
Standard 4	453,817	504,139	527,638	544,570	581,331	598,684	604,846
Standard 5	360,268	391,555	426,138	448,581	485,541	511,173	537,704
Standard 6	284,487	301,215	324,726	348,214	380,539	400,562	423,144
Standard 7	227,859	249,204	263,024	276,904	303,978	323,617	338,793
Standard 8	193,518	202,036	216,997	224398	242,016	250,008	260,901
Secondary (a)	**243,838**	**240,918**	**256,343**	**270,064**	**307,036**	**346,604**	**358,032**
Form 1	67,680	67,271	65,541	67,823	79,912	90,597	94,153
Form 2	74,546	70,790	73,223	73,487	84,240	92,147	97,061
Form 3	48,450	56,454	58,317	70,159	69,529	81,202	81,335
Form 4	53,162	46,403	59,262	58,595	73,355	82,658	85,483
Teachers							
Primary	45,507	48,170	53,031	56,534	65,044	66,732	71,363
Secondary	11,397	10,951	11,300	11,701	12,576	13,449	14,497
Pupil/Qualified teacher ratio							
Primary	…	…	92.0	95.0	76.0	78.0	75.0
Secondary	…	…	…	50.4	49.3	55.1	63.5
Examinations							
P.S.L.C.E (b)							
Entries	176,066	201,055	190,646	233,195	250,506	259,254	249,517
Passes	133,630	137,847	128,747	149,727	158,319	161,274	168,827
Pass rate (%)	75.9	68.6	67.5	64.2	63.2	62.2	67.7
J.C (c)							
Entries	115,650	118,576	120,668	119,247	134,246	125,922	134,490
Passes	72,330	68,909	80,158	79,995	91,510	92,313	91,223
Pass rate (%)	62.5	58.1	66.4	67.1	72.1	73.3	67.8
M.S.C.E (d)							
Entries	175,315	68,642	102,688	113,029	144,923	130,293	136,296
Passes	67,017	36,641	56,246	58,716	66,853	71,486	75,296
Pass rate (%)	38.2	53.1	54.8	52.0	52.5	54.9	55.2

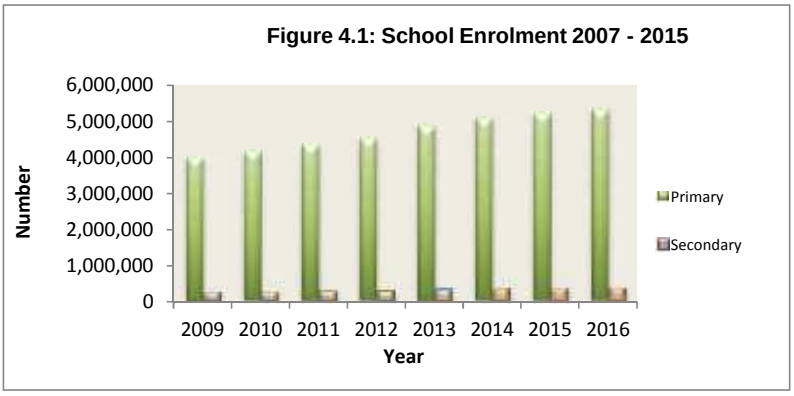
Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

(a) Secondary school education in Malawi normally lasts four years.

(b) Primary School Leaving Certificate. Normally taken after Standard 8

(c) Junior Certificate. Normally taken after Form 2

(d) Malawi School Certificate of Education. Normally taken after Form 4



4. EDUCATION

4.5 Distribution of Under-aged, Over-aged and Right-aged Children who enrolled into Standard one, Malawi 2016

	Under-Aged			Right-Aged			Over-Aged		
Division/District	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**	**Boys**	**Girls**	**Total**
Malawi	**10,091**	**11,697**	**21,788**	**226,468**	**231,459**	**457,927**	**133,506**	**123,886**	**257,392**
Total NED[1]	**865**	**1,159**	**2,024**	**37,826**	**37,667**	**75,493**	**7,848**	**6,980**	**14,828**
Chitipa	9	12	21	4,383	4,271	8,654	554	488	1042
Karonga	108	130	238	5,638	5,680	11,318	1,018	900	1,918
Likoma	-	-	-	144	156	300	14	29	43
Mzimba North	185	167	352	7,409	7,513	14,922	1,843	1,731	3,574
Mzimba South	167	207	374	9,626	9,647	19,273	2,329	1,986	4,315
Mzuzu City	110	363	473	2,734	2,628	5,362	270	186	456
Nkhata Bay	64	67	131	3,855	3,937	7,792	1,119	1,023	2,142
Rumphi	222	213	435	4,037	3,835	7,872	701	637	1,338
Total CEED[2]	**622**	**995**	**1,617**	**39,262**	**39,887**	**79,149**	**22,473**	**20,636**	**43,109**
Dowa	154	166	320	10,450	10,071	20,521	5931	5261	11192
Kasungu	238	309	547	13,372	13,685	27,057	6182	5778	11960
Nkhotakota	36	63	99	5,329	5,491	10,820	3330	3064	6394
Ntchisi	111	127	238	4,174	4,777	8,951	2392	2232	4624
Salima	83	330	413	5,937	5,863	11,800	4638	4301	8939
Total CWED[3]	**3,049**	**3,458**	**6,507**	**56,792**	**59,035**	**115,827**	**37,981**	**35,743**	**73,724**
Dedza	344	427	771	9,066	9,911	18,977	7,900	7,421	15,321
Lilongwe City	562	679	1,241	7,343	7,674	15,017	3,551	2,857	6,408
Lilongwe Rural East	573	683	1256	12,684	13,189	25,873	9,288	9,718	19,006
Lilongwe Rural West	786	834	1620	12,611	12,293	24,904	8,271	7,683	15,954
Mchinji	448	410	858	7,252	8,087	15,339	4,543	4,326	8,869
Ntcheu	336	425	761	7,836	7,881	15,717	4,428	3,738	8,166
Total SHED[4]	**1,641**	**2,062**	**3,703**	**26,309**	**27,327**	**53,636**	**16,381**	**14,864**	**31,245**
Chiradzulu	169	262	431	4,046	4,087	8,133	1,952	1,518	3,470
Mulanje	385	445	830	9,422	9,821	19,243	4,886	4,669	9,555
Phalombe	427	672	1,099	4,674	5,129	9,803	4,642	3,962	8,604
Thyolo	660	683	1,343	8,167	8,290	16,457	4,901	4,715	9,616
Total SEED[5]	**2,405**	**2,340**	**4,745**	**36,945**	**38,518**	**75,463**	**31,678**	**30,305**	**61,983**
Balaka	209	208	417	6,464	6,682	13,146	3,451	3,073	6,524
Machinga	503	551	1054	7,985	8,311	16,296	7,937	7,534	15,471
Mangochi	817	862	1,679	12,311	12,821	25,132	12,854	12,536	25,390
Zomba Rural	713	568	1281	9,129	9,677	18,806	7,108	6,835	13,943
Zomba Urban	163	151	314	1,056	1,027	2,083	328	327	655
Total SWED[6]	**1,509**	**1,683**	**3,192**	**29,334**	**29,025**	**58,359**	**17,145**	**15,358**	**32,503**
Blantyre City	549	633	1182	7,048	6,762	13,810	2,839	2,462	5,301
Blantyre Rural	104	106	210	6,745	6,991	13,736	2,655	2,268	4,923
Chikwawa	335	337	672	6,994	6,962	13,956	5,357	4,989	10,346
Mwanza	171	166	337	1,358	1,558	2,916	1,148	1,023	2,171
Neno	154	146	300	2,185	2,100	4,285	1,044	900	1,944
Nsanje	196	295	491	5,004	4,652	9,656	4,102	3,716	7,818

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

[1]Northern Education Division
[2]Central Easter Education Division
[3]Central Western Education Division
[4]Shire Highlands Education Division
[5]South Eastern Education Division
[6]South Western Education Division

4. EDUCATION

4.6 Primary School Pupils repetition and dropout rates

Area	Repetition Rate (%)		Proportion of Dropouts (%)					
			2015			2016		
	2015	2016	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Malawi	**21.9**	**23.3**	**3.6**	**4.0**	**3.8**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**3.9**
Total NED[1]	**22.4**	**…**	**1.9**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**2.0**	**2.5**	**2.2**
Chitipa	24.7	26.6	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.6
Karonga	25.2	28.9	2.1	2.8	2.4	1.9	2.6	2.2
Likoma	22.4	24.4	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.6
Mzimba North	24.0	27.5	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.0	2.7
Mzimba South	19.5	20.5	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.6
Mzuzu City	14.3	18.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Nkhata Bay	26.7	28.7	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.7
Rumphi	20.7	22.1	1.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.9
Total CEED[2]	**23.8**	**…**	**3.3**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**3.9**	**3.8**	**3.8**
Dowa	22.9	24.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	6.2	4.6	5.4
Kasungu	20.7	21.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2
Nkhotakota	28.8	28.6	3.9	5.0	4.4	3.4	4.4	3.9
Ntchisi	22.8	25.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.4
Salima	23.9	23.5	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.0
Total CWED[3]	**20.1**	**…**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**4.2**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**4.2**
Dedza	24	26.0	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lilongwe City	16.3	18.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Lilongwe Rural East	14.6	15.2	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.2
Lilongwe Rural West	19	21.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9
Mchinji	24.1	24.0	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7
Ntcheu	24.4	24.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.1
Total SHED[4]	**23.2**	**…**	**4.4**	**4.6**	**4.5**	**4.0**	**4.3**	**4.2**
Chiradzulu	26.4	27.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.8	3.4
Mulanje	21.1	26.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.5
Phalombe	20.8	23.2	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.7
Thyolo	25.1	26.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9
Total SEED[5]	**23.7**	**…**	**4.8**	**5.3**	**5.0**	**5.1**	**5.5**	**5.3**
Balaka	28.6	27.5	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.9	3.6
Machinga	22.5	25.7	6.2	7.2	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.3
Mangochi	23.7	27.1	6.8	7.5	7.1	7.6	7.8	7.7
Zomba Rural	22.4	21.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.1
Zomba Urban	18.8	16.4	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.9
Total SWED[6]	**18.6**	**…**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**3.0**	**3.0**	**3.4**	**3.2**
Blantyre City	14.2	15.2	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8
Blantyre Rural	17.7	19.9	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.5
Chikwawa	20.9	21.3	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.4	5.3	4.8
Mwanza	28.0	40.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.4	6.3	6.3
Neno	26.5	25.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.0
Nsanje	16.6	18.3	3.2	4.4	3.7	3.7	4.7	4.1

Source: Ministry of Education (EMIS)

[1]Northern Education Division
[2]Central Easter Education Division
[3]Central Western Education Division
[4]Shire Highlands Education Division
[5]South Eastern Education Division
[6]South Western Education Division

4. EDUCATION

4.7a Proportion of literate persons age 15 years and above by sex, proportion of literate females to literate males according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Proportion of literate persons			Proportion of literate females to literate males
		Sex		
	Malawi	Male	Female	
Malawi	**71.8**	**80.5**	**64.0**	**79.5**
Age				
15-24	83.2	85.4	81.1	94.9
25-34	77.2	83.6	71.7	85.8
35-44	67.4	77.9	57.1	73.3
45-54	61.1	76.6	46	60.1
55-64	49.7	69.6	33.7	48.4
65+	37.9	62.6	20.9	33.4
Economic status				
Not economically active	76.7	86	69.7	81
Economically Active	71.1	79.9	63.1	79.1
Place of residence				
Urban	91.2	94.9	87.5	92.2
Rural	68.2	77.7	59.8	77
Region				
Northern	83.5	88.3	79	89.5
Centre	69.4	78.2	61.3	78.4
Southern	70.2	80	61.7	77.1

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4.7b Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational level completed according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Highest level of education completed							
	None	Junior Primary	Senior Primary	Junior Secondary	Senior Secondary	Post Secondary	Do not know	Total
Malawi	**15.7**	**29.1**	**29.3**	**10.2**	**11.3**	**4.0**	**0.3**	**100**
Sex								
Male	10.0	27.1	30.9	11.7	14.6	5.3	0.5	100
Female	20.9	30.9	27.9	8.8	8.4	2.9	0.2	100
Age								
15-24	5.3	27.0	37.1	13.9	13.7	2.8	0.1	100
25-34	9.9	27.5	29.5	12.2	14.8	6.1	0.2	100
35-44	19.3	31.4	24.6	7.8	11.8	4.7	0.5	100
45-54	27.5	30.7	26.8	5.2	4.7	4.4	0.7	100
55-64	35.8	33.8	20.9	3.4	2.9	2.6	0.6	100
65+	49.5	34.5	11.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	0.9	100
Marital status								
Never married	4.3	22.9	33.8	14.8	18.6	5.6	0.1	100
Married	16.1	31.0	29.8	9.3	9.6	3.8	0.4	100
Widowed	48.7	29.9	12.7	3.0	3.3	1.9	0.6	100
Separated/Divorced	22.9	34.0	25.0	8.1	8.0	1.9	0.1	100
Economic status								
Not economically active	15.9	19.2	28.1	15.6	16.6	4.2	0.3	100
Economically Active	15.7	30.5	29.5	9.4	10.6	4.0	0.3	100
Place of residence								
Urban	4.8	11.0	22.9	16.8	29.8	14.3	0.5	100
Rural	17.8	32.5	30.5	8.9	7.8	2.1	0.3	100
Region								
Northern	5.7	19.5	39.6	15.0	16.2	3.9	0.1	100
Centre	16.3	32.8	28.5	9.1	9.4	3.7	0.2	100
Southern	18.4	29.1	26.8	9.6	11.4	4.3	0.5	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4. EDUCATION

4.8 Percentage distribution of persons aged 15 years and above by highest educational qualification acquired according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

Background Characteristics	Highest educational qualification acquired								
	None	PSLC	JCE	MSCE	Non university diploma	University diploma or degree	Post graduate degree	Do not know	Total
Malawi	64.3	13.9	10.6	8.1	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	100
Sex									
Male	59.0	14.6	11.7	10.5	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.5	100
Female	69.7	13.1	9.5	5.6	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100
Age									
15-24	63.4	16.5	11.9	7.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	100
25-34	58.6	14.1	12.0	10.6	2.8	1.4	0.1	0.3	100
35-44	64.3	10.0	11.5	9.7	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.6	100
45-54	70.2	13.0	5.9	5.6	1.8	2.3	0.6	0.7	100
55-64	76.9	11.0	4.0	4.0	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.8	100
65+	84.8	7.3	2.4	2.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.5	100
Marital status									
Never married	55.2	16.7	14.2	11.0	1.7	1.0	0.1	0.1	100
Married	66.8	13.1	9.5	7.2	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.5	100
Widowed	78.8	8.1	5.0	4.2	1.7	1.2	0.1	0.9	100
Separated/Divorced	71.8	12.1	8.8	5.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	100
Economic status									
Not economically active	52.4	18.7	17.1	10.3	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.2	100
Economically Active	65.9	13.2	9.8	7.8	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	100
Place of residence									
Urban	30.2	15.9	19.5	23.2	5.7	4.1	0.8	0.6	100
Rural	71.7	13.4	8.7	4.8	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.3	100
Region									
Northern	55.4	18.5	13.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.5	100
Centre	68.1	12.9	9.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.2	100
Southern	64.3	13.1	10.7	1.8	1.8	1.1	0.2	0.5	100

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

4. EDUCATION

4.9 Graduates, Enrolment and Academic Staff at some Universities in Malawi, 1996 - 2015

Numbers

	Total	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Lilongwe College of Agriculture & Natural Resorces	Kamuzu College of Nursing	College of Medicine	Mzuzu University	University of Livingstonia	Catholic University
Enrolment									
2009	**9,502**	2,858	2,542	973	451	541	1,568	197	372
2010	**9,446**	2,858	2,542	973	457	541	1,284	218	573
2011	**10,315**	2,773	2,271	1,318	518	547	1,788	348	752
2012	**10,835**	3,747	2,732	…	536	704	1,982	250	884
2013	**8,702**	3,635	3,422	…	808	837	2,965	520	…
2014	…	4,318	4,219	…	939	924	4,515	730	917
2015	…	…	…	…	1,273	…	4,169	893	1,405
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	4,067	1,078	…
Graduates									
All qualifications									
1996	**489**	350	77	59	3	…	…	…	…
2008	**1,723**	601	593	174	153	60	107	35	…
2009	**1,883**	601	552	178	140	60	308	44	…
2010	**2,127**	605	591	190	132	83	390	39	97
2011	**2,297**	741	519	162	213	116	359	50	139
2012	**2,566**	866	534	211	197	184	469	26	79
2013	**1,938**	761	522	267	168	220	330	96	86
2014	…	…	…	…	…	…	1,534	156	181
2015	…	…	…	…	…	…	832	284	165
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	851	296	285
Degree or Doctorate									
2009	**1,308**	561	147	178	90	60	228	44	…
2010	**1,995**	576	562	190	84	83	364	39	95
2011	**2,186**	733	488	162	185	116	329	36	102
2012	**2,296**	789	514	192	149	184	374	15	79
2013	**1,786**	673	522	251	120	220	291	84	86
2014	…	…	…	…	…	…	582	142	181
2015	…	…	…	…	…	…	739	203	125
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	300	763
Certificate or Diploma									
2009	**120**	40	…	…	…	…	80	…	…
2010	**132**	29	29	…	48	…	26	…	…
2011	**210**	8	31	0	72	0	30	30	…
2012	**298**	77	20	19	48	0	95	39	…
2013	**152**	88	0	16	48	0	59	15	…
2014	…	…	…	…	…	…	778	14	…
2015	…	…	…	…	…	…	93	24	40
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	32	336
Academic Staff									
2009	**1,080**	257	243	152	75	138	148	13	54
2010	**1,144**	215	210	138	108	214	185	13	61
2011	**1,030**	210	206	130	107	126	185	16	50
2012	**980**	221	216	136	63	119	164	15	46
2013	**747**	269	238	…	104	136	170	28	…
2014	…	…	…	…	…	…	174	35	…
2015	…	…	…	…	…	…	183	53	62
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	176	55	123

Source: UNIMA/MZUNI/Livingstonia/CUNIMA

5. TOURISM

5.1 Tourism Indicators 2012-2015

Year/Month		Number of Visitors	Average Nights Spent	Average Expen-diture (Kwacha)	Mode of Departure		Purpose of Visit		
					Air	Other	Holiday	Official/ Business	Friends/ Relatives
2013		794,991	8	84,782	219,788	575,203	252,670	474,601	67,720
2014		819,165	10	108,019	230,410	588,758	165,029	579,111	75,028
2015		804,933	9	111,787	220,645	584,288	145,643	589,072	70,197
2012	**Jan**	72,461	9	28,077	15,244	57,216	23,699	41,939	6,823
	Feb	91,566	8	220,626	20,104	71,462	20,570	61,177	9,819
	Mar	108,442	7	95,933	28,525	79,916	29,058	67,402	11,982
	Apr	43,736	11	47,179	22,567	21,169	11,749	24,697	7,289
	May	81,315	8	56,425	26,594	54,720	21,935	49,927	9,453
	Jun	58,980	8	41,160	17,042	41,938	14,612	37,246	7,123
	Jul	51,824	8	38,089	12,349	39,476	14,912	31,188	5,725
	Aug	44,136	14	55,077	13,780	30,355	10,684	26,761	6,690
	Sep	76,821	8	45,091	17,341	59,480	20,470	51,358	4,993
	Oct	49,960	10	92,746	9,919	40,042	14,712	30,389	4,860
	Nov	35,947	10	47,905	6,124	29,823	6,923	25,762	3,262
	Dec	55,153	9	66,587	8,887	46,266	13,147	38,943	3,062
2013	**Jan**	98,646	8	69,430	11,692	40,776	35,304	56,402	6,940
	Feb	81,972	7	42,343	10,074	29,431	26,501	48,531	6,940
	Mar	84,301	7	36,815	11,067	31,160	25,337	49,975	8,989
	Apr	86,956	6	25,593	10,141	30,836	25,477	53,096	8,384
	May	61,805	6	24,075	6,895	25,983	21,704	35,257	4,844
	Jun	97,854	8	94,553	10,888	37,117	36,189	53,375	8,290
	Jul	31,205	6	25,266	6,404	29,385	7,312	20,540	3,353
	Aug	63,482	6	95,915	28,995	68,210	28,970	30,181	4,331
	Sep	50,860	8	204,049	30,813	69,001	15,789	30,786	4,285
	Oct	25,430	8	82,053	21,253	46,175	7,545	15,696	2,189
	Nov	47,786	8	163,629	42,494	88,692	9,408	34,233	4,145
	Dec	64,693	9	153,664	29,073	78,439	13,134	46,529	5,030
2014	**Jan**	63,769	10	92,064	15,153	48,615	13,251	44,967	5,551
	Feb	79,146	10	103,803	18,264	60,881	17,324	55,353	6,469
	Mar	109,586	10	102,682	19,182	90,404	21,443	80,780	7,364
	Apr	46,512	10	104,222	13,139	33,373	10,117	32,522	3,872
	May	87,494	10	103,554	31,067	56,427	20,324	57,546	9,625
	Jun	66,835	10	97,386	19,854	46,982	13,251	45,460	8,125
	Jul	52,174	10	111,074	18,690	33,485	8,953	36,999	6,222
	Aug	47,563	10	131,074	15,310	32,254	7,476	34,850	5,238
	Sep	109,004	11	113,324	33,485	75,520	18,667	79,526	10,811
	Oct	59,135	9	115,542	21,107	38,028	16,608	38,275	4,253
	Nov	47,519	10	120,560	16,004	31,515	8,505	34,335	4,678
	Dec	50,428	10	100,947	9,155	41,274	9,110	38,498	2,820
2015	**Jan**	71,861	11	101,310	20,995	50,866	17,711	45,575	8,576
	Feb	95,781	9	156,139	21,726	74,055	14,197	75,059	6,525
	Mar	123,659	9	122,868	19,073	104,586	16,062	95,251	12,347
	Apr	38,748	8	102,010	17,008	21,740	9,092	28,911	746
	May	92,081	11	134,955	36,425	55,656	18,585	60,374	13,122
	Jun	57,951	3	75,403	14,039	43,912	9,766	41,559	6,625
	Jul	52,602	11	140,295	20,550	32,052	13,394	35,192	4,015
	Aug	37,300	8	108,951	13,409	23,891	8,059	26,588	2,653
	Sep	99,123	9	116,194	33,270	65,853	16,219	79,892	3,012
	Oct	43,854	8	82,777	9,006	34,848	7,500	35,077	1,276
	Nov	42,483	9	121,362	10,526	31,957	6,927	31,435	4,101
	Dec	49,490	8	79,179	4,618	44,872	8,131	34,159	7,199

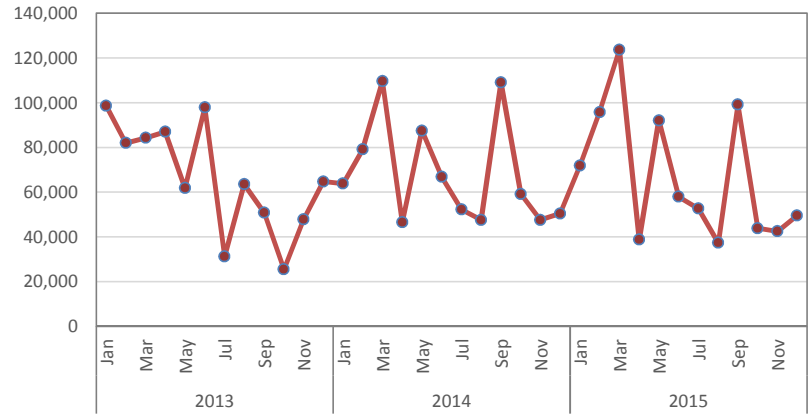
Source* : *Department of Immigration

5. TOURISM

5.2 Departing Visitors from Malawi by their Permanent Residence 2000-2015

	Total		Permanent Residence					
			Africa		Europe		Other Countries	
Year	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%	No.('000)	%
2000	227.6	100	171.3	75.3	37.9	16.7	18.4	8.1
2001	266.3	100	203.3	76.4	43.0	16.2	19.9	7.5
2002	382.6	100	300.0	78.4	55.2	14.4	27.4	7.2
2003	424.0	100	324.9	76.6	67.5	15.9	31.6	7.5
2004	427.3	100	339.4	79.4	48.9	11.4	39.0	9.1
2005	437.7	100	340.3	77.7	60.4	13.8	37.0	4.2
2006	638.0	100	483.6	75.8	93.4	14.6	59.9	9.4
2007	734.4	100	558.9	76.1	98.4	13.4	77.1	10.5
2008	742.4	100	572.6	77.1	97.8	13.1	72.0	9.8
2009	755.0	100	574.1	76.0	104.6	13.9	76.3	10.1
2010	746.1	100	562.4	75.4	106.8	14.3	76.8	10.3
2011	766.9	100	599.4	78.2	96.9	12.6	10.6	1.4
2012	770.3	100	655.0	85.0	65.0	8.4	10.4	1.3
2013	795.0	100	608.7	76.6	106.8	13.4	11.8	1.5
2014	819.2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
2015	804.9	100	637.3	79.2	95.6	11.9	9.2	1.1

Figure 5.1: Number of visitors 2013-2015



6. EMPLOYMENT

6.1a Labour Force participation Rates by Age, Sex, Residence and Region, Malawi 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**89.4**	**90.9**	**88.1**	**85.4**	**87.3**	**83.5**	**90.0**	**91.6**	**88.7**
Age group									
15 – 19	69.6	68.9	70.2	51.2	50.1	52.4	72.1	71.5	72.6
20 – 24	90.8	92.3	89.6	84.4	84.2	84.6	91.9	93.8	90.5
25 – 29	95.1	98.1	92.7	93.8	98.1	90.2	95.3	98.1	93.1
30 – 34	97.1	99	95.5	96.4	98.8	93.8	97.3	99	95.8
35 – 39	95.6	99.4	91.9	95.6	97.1	93.7	95.6	99.8	91.6
40 – 44	97.2	99.4	95.1	97.8	99.4	96.2	97.1	99.4	94.9
45 – 49	96.3	98.1	94.9	96.2	98	94.3	96.4	98.1	94.9
50 – 54	93.6	94.6	92.7	94.2	98.5	90.1	93.5	94.1	93
55 – 59	91.5	95.1	88.5	95.3	98.9	89.8	91.1	94.6	88.4
60 – 64	86.8	89.4	84.7	84.9	96.6	76.6	86.9	88.8	85.5
Education level									
None	90.2	91.8	89.1	87.5	88.4	86.9	90.5	92.1	89.3
Primary	86.6	87.4	85.7	77.4	79.7	75.1	88.5	89	88
Secondary	89.5	92.6	84.8	88.4	90.6	85.3	90	93.4	84.5
Tertiary	94.5	97.1	88.7	96.8	97.9	94.9	92.5	96.5	82.3
Region									
Northern	83.5	87.9	79.8	79.3	81.7	77	84	88.6	80
Central	91.5	92	91.1	85.9	86.8	85	92.4	93	92
Southern	89.1	90.8	87.6	86.1	88.9	83.4	89.6	91.2	88.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.1b Distribution of employment rates by age and sex for urban/rural, education level 2013

Background characteristics	Residence								
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**79.6**	**85.7**	**74.3**	**71.8**	**82.4**	**60.8**	**80.8**	**86.2**	**76.1**
Age group									
15 - 19	70.5	71.9	69.3	46.9	53.1	41	72.8	73.7	72
20 - 24	74.4	80.7	69.5	56	66.7	46.6	77.3	83.1	72.9
25 - 29	81.3	90.3	73.7	72.6	85.8	60.4	82.9	91.2	76.1
30 - 34	82.1	89.8	75.1	80.8	90.6	69.6	82.3	89.7	76
35 - 39	86.5	91.7	80.8	81.2	91.5	67.1	87.3	91.8	82.6
40 - 44	85.4	91	79.7	83.9	92.9	74.2	85.6	90.8	80.4
45 - 49	86.6	89.4	84.1	88	93.2	82.3	86.4	88.9	84.3
50 - 54	82.2	93.2	73.2	81.9	93.5	69.8	82.2	93.2	73.6
55 - 59	79.8	86.8	73.7	84.3	93	69.4	79.3	85.8	74
60 - 64	76.3	77.9	75	77.7	82.3	73.5	76.2	77.5	75.2
Education level									
None	79.9	85.4	75.8	70.5	84.2	60.7	80.7	85.5	77.2
Primary	78.7	86.6	70.1	69.1	81.1	56	80.4	87.6	72.6
Secondary	78.5	84	69.4	71.8	79.9	59.9	81.3	85.6	73.9
Tertiary	86.7	88	83.8	84.1	85.7	81.3	89	89.7	86.8
Region									
Northern	87	92.1	82	81.8	88.8	74.6	87.5	92.5	82.7
Central	84.3	89.5	79.8	70.2	80.1	60.1	86.5	91.2	82.6
Southern	73	80.1	66.7	71.5	83.4	58.8	73.3	79.5	67.9

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.2a Percentage of employed persons by occupation, sex, residence and region, Malawi 2013

Occupation (ISCO -2008)	Total	Sex		Residence		Region		
		Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Manager	0.6	1	0.2	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6
Professionals	3.2	3.9	2.4	6.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.9
Technicians and associated professionals	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Clerical support workers	1.1	1.2	0.9	4.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.4
Service and sales workers	19.1	19	19.2	40.4	16.3	16.6	16.5	22.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	44.9	39	50.9	11.8	49.2	57.3	47.8	37.5
Craft and related trades workers	4.2	7.3	1	11.2	3.3	4.1	3.9	4.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	5.2	6.3	4.1	8.9	4.8	3.8	4.6	6.5
Elementary occupations	21.5	21.8	21.2	13.7	22.5	14.4	22.6	22.6

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.2b Percentage Employment by industry, sex, residence and region, 2013

Industry (ISIC)	Total	Sex		Residence		Region		
		Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Northern	Central	Southern
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	64.1	58.5	69.9	16.4	70.4	69.6	67.7	58.3
Mining and quarrying	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Manufacturing	4.1	4.5	3.6	7.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.7
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	0.3	0.1
Construction	2.6	4.2	1.0	7.2	2.0	2.9	2.3	2.9
Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles	16.2	15.1	17.4	32.5	14.1	15.3	14.8	18.3
Transport, storage and communication	2.0	3.8	0.2	5.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.6
Accommodation and food services activities	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8
Professional, scientific and technical	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Administrative and support services	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.0
Public administration and defence	2.0	3.3	0.7	6.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.5
Education	2.2	2.8	1.6	4.4	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.1
Human health and social work	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	2.1
Other service	1.8	2.6	1.0	4.8	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.3
Activities of households as employers	1.3	0.8	1.7	4.8	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.3

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.3a Status in employment, Malawi 2013

Characteristics	Status in employment (%)				
	Paid employee	Employer	Own-account workers	Family workers	Total
Total	**38.0**	**1.1**	**53.6**	**7.2**	**100**
Sex					
Male	43.8	1.5	48.7	6	100
Female	32.1	0.8	58.7	8.4	100
Residence					
Urban	51.7	2.4	40.9	5.1	100
Rural	36.3	1	55.3	7.5	100
Region					
Northern	23.9	0.5	63.9	11.8	100
Central	35.9	1.6	55.7	6.8	100
Southern	45.1	0.8	47.9	6.1	100

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.3b Own account workers and contributing family workers by residence, sex, residence and region, 2013

Background characteristics	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	**Female**	Total	Male	Female
Total	**60.1**	**53.6**	**66.9**	**45.7**	**35.3**	**60.3**	**62.6**	**57**	**67.8**
Region									
North	75.1	67	83.8	57.1	45.4	**71.7**	77.3	70	85.2
Central	61.8	56.5	66.9	47.3	38	59.8	64	60	67.8
South	53.5	46.3	61.3	41.7	30.9	58.1	55.8	49.9	61.8
Education level									
None	63.7	59	67.6	58.1	48.6	67.6	64.2	60.1	67.6
Primary	62.9	55.5	72.9	48.4	36.7	67.5	65.8	59.5	73.9
Secondary	46.4	41.9	55.3	36.8	28.4	53.3	50.8	48.2	56.2
Tertiary	14.3	12.1	19.6	14.5	11.7	20	14.1	12.5	19.0

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.4a Working age population age 15 years and over, Subsistence food stuff producers by 5 year groups and sex

	Subsistence foodstuff producers			Non-subsistence foodstuff producers			
Age groups	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Subsistence foodstuff producers ('000s)							
15-24	293.7	122.1	171.6	2,507.80	1,170.30	1,337.50	2,801.50
25-34	284.1	111.8	172.3	1,983.00	914.2	1,068.90	2,267.10
35-44	198.4	83.3	115.1	1,232.50	625.4	607.1	1,430.90
45-54	144.1	48.6	95.4	628.8	299	329.8	772.8
55-64	91.2	36.8	54.4	432.7	193.8	238.9	523.9
65+	88.1	38.4	49.8	460.3	193.8	266.4	548.4
15+	1,099.60	441	658.5	7,245.10	3,396.50	3,848.60	8,344.70
Share of subsistence foodstuff producers in the working age population(%)							
15-24	10.5	9.4	11.4	89.5	90.6	88.6	100
25-34	12.5	10.9	13.9	87.5	89.1	86.1	100
35-44	13.9	11.8	15.9	86.1	88.2	84.1	100
45-54	18.6	14	22.4	81.4	86	77.6	100
55-64	17.4	16	18.5	82.6	84	81.5	100
65+	16.1	16.5	15.7	83.9	83.5	84.3	100
15+	13.2	11.5	14.6	86.8	88.5	85.4	100

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6.4b Economically inactive population by age, sex, residence, education and region, Malawi 2013

	Malawi			Urban			Rural		
Background Characteris	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Male**
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Age group									
15 – 19	57	71.9	47.2	59.5	70.2	51.2	56.4	72.3	46.3
20 – 24	14	12.7	14.8	19	20.7	17.7	12.8	10.7	14.2
25 – 29	7.3	3.1	10	7.8	2.5	11.9	7.1	3.2	9.6
30 – 34	3.6	1.5	5	4.1	1.7	6	3.5	1.5	4.8
35 – 39	4.3	0.8	6.7	3.1	2.7	3.4	4.6	0.3	7.3
40 – 44	2.1	0.6	3.1	1	0.4	1.5	2.3	0.6	3.4
45 – 49	1.7	1	2.2	1	0.7	1.3	1.9	1.1	2.4
50 – 54	3	2.8	3.1	1.5	0.4	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.2
55 – 59	2.4	1.6	3	0.7	0.2	1	2.8	1.9	3.4
60 – 64	4.6	4.1	5	2.3	0.5	3.6	5.2	5	5.3
Education level									
None	58.4	50.9	63.2	32.8	29.1	35.7	64.2	56.5	69
Primary	30.9	37.8	26.4	48.5	50.9	46.6	26.9	34.4	22.2
Secondary	9.3	10	8.8	16.7	18.1	15.7	7.6	8	7.4
Tertiary	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.9	2	1.3	1.1	1.4
Region									
Northern	20.4	17.7	22.2	13.1	13.3	13	22.1	18.8	24.2
Central	33.9	37.3	31.7	43.5	46.7	41	31.7	34.8	29.8
Southern	45.6	45	46	43.4	40	46	46.2	46.3	46
Number	827,576	327,088	500,488	153,517	66,692	86,825	674,059	260,396	413,663

Source: Labour Force Survey 2013

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.5 Proportion of Businesses and employment by district, Malawi 2015

District	Businesses	Employment		
		Male	Female	Average
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Chitipa	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karonga	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Nkhatabay	1.5	0.7	0.4	0.5
Rumphi	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4
Mzimba	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Mzuzu city	7.1	2.0	2.5	2.2
Likoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kasungu	3.4	1.3	1.8	1.5
Nkhotakota	0.5	1.2	0.1	0.6
Ntchisi	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dowa	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Salima	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lilongwe	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3
Lilongwe city	27.5	44.5	56.2	50.4
Mchinji	2.1	0.6	0.8	0.7
Dedza	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2
Ntcheu	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
Mangochi	5.8	2.0	2.1	2.0
Machinga	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.4
Zomba	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Zomba city	6.7	2.2	2.6	2.4
Chiradzulu	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Blantyre	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.8
Blantyre city	19.7	26.5	15.9	21.2
Mwanza	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Thyolo	3.2	6.3	6.5	6.4
Mulanje	3.5	6.5	5.6	6.1
Phalombe	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
Chikwawa	1.0	1.7	0.3	1.0
Nsanje	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2
Balaka	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.3

Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016

6. EMPLOYMENT

6.6 Percentage distribution of manufacturing establishments by activity and employment, Malawi 2015

Activity	Establishments	Employment		
		Total	Male	Female
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Manufacture of food products	25.7	27.1	28.5	17.7
Manufacture of beverages	2.2	11.9	11.8	12.8
Manufacture of tobacco products	0.7	6.8	4.1	25.4
Manufacture of textiles	12.6	20	20	20.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacture of leather and related products	6.4	2.6	2.7	2.2
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	4	3.4	3.5	2.7
Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.7	3.1	3.1	2.4
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	3	2.8	2.7	3.7
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0.2	0.1	0.1	0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	4.7	4.2	4.4	2.8
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	13.7	6.9	7.3	3.8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2
Manufacture of basic metals	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	7.4	4.3	4.6	1.8
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of electrical equipment	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.2
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	7.7	1.8	2	0.7
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.2
Manufacture of other transport equipment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Manufacture of furniture	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.2
Other manufacturing	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2	0.3	0.3	0.2

Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016

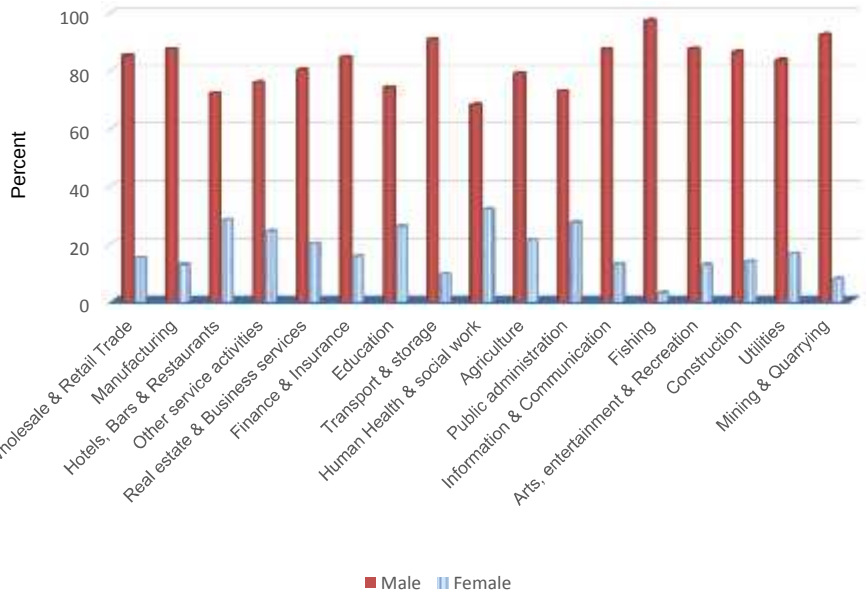
6. EMPLOYMENT

6.7 Percentage distribution of businesses and employment by industry, Malawi 2015

Industry	Businesses	Employment		
		Total	Male	Female
Wholesale & Retail Trade	45.3	14.7	85	15
Manufacturing	14	14.5	87.4	12.6
Hotels, Bars & Restaurants	11.6	2.5	72	28
Other service activities	6.5	1.4	75.8	24.2
Real estate & Business services	5.5	2.2	80.1	19.9
Finance & Insurance	4.3	5.5	84.5	15.5
Education	2.7	1.2	74.1	25.9
Transport & storage	2.3	2.2	90.7	9.3
Human Health & social work	2.1	13.6	68.1	31.9
Agriculture	1.7	13.9	78.9	21.1
Public administration	1.4	25.6	72.8	27.2
Information & Communication	1.1	0.8	87.3	12.7
Fishing	0.5	0.2	97.3	2.7
Arts, entertainment & Recreation	0.4	0.6	87.6	12.4
Construction	0.3	0.7	86.4	13.6
Utilities	0.2	0.3	83.4	16.6
Mining & Quarrying	0.2	0.1	92.3	7.7
Total	100	100	78.6	21.4

Source: Business Information Register (BIR) Report, 2016

Figure 6.1: Distribution of employment by industry

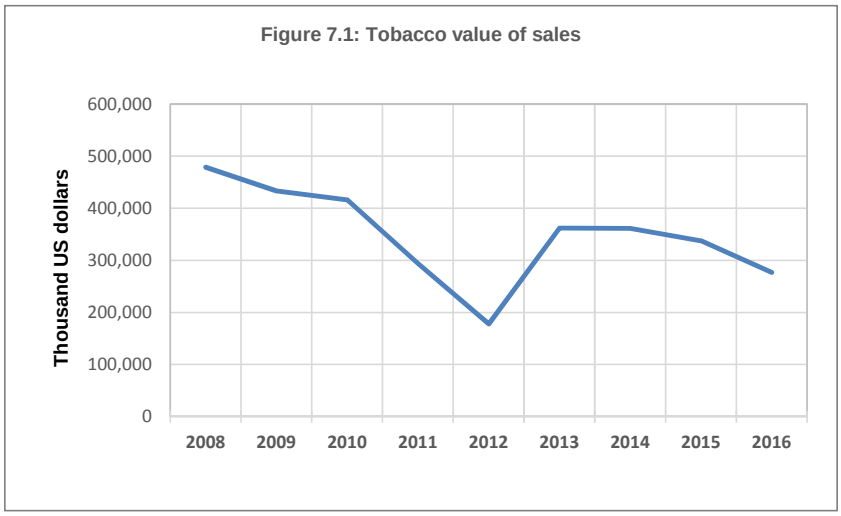


7. AGRICULTURE

7.1 Tobacco Sales

Item	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Average Auction Price (U.S Cents/KG)									
Burley	237.1	175.8	177.5	113.1	204.3	201.7	177.5	166.6	129.3
Flue-cured	282.4	291.2	275.0	211.5	319.4	310.0	243.5	235.0	255.5
Northern Division	212.5	214.3	250.3	154.0	209.1	206.4	199.3	216.2	198.5
Southern Division	206.9	215.5	268.6	164.3	247.1	207.0	172.9	222.4	213.6
Value of Sales ('000 U.S $)	**478,699**	**433,069**	**416,378**	**293,739**	**177,820**	**361,837**	**361,564**	**337,403**	**276,390**
Burley	401,514	366,218	342,972	235,565	132,133	292,112	282,958	280,209	226,215
Flue-cured	66,295	59,687	66,862	50,452	40,338	61,213	75,640	54,200	44,859
Northern Division	3,812	7,042	6,372	7,109	4,807	7,918	2,610	2,819	4,957
Southern Division	322	122	172	613	542	594	356	174	359

a. Includes Central Sun/Air, formery called Central Division Dark fire



7. AGRICULTURE

7.2 Quantity and value of ADMARC (a) Domestic Purchases by Commodity

	Total Purchases	Tobacco	Maize	Pulses	Rice	Cotton Seed	Groundnut	Other
Quantity (tonnes)								
1999	238,607	9,226	198,021	10,792	11,175	7,619	1,774	-
2000	20,125	9,901	-	2,695	8	6,894	619	8
2001	20,230	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890	2,890
2002	5,792	-	-	-	1,125	4,467	200	-
2003	3,158	-	-	-	2,796	-	362	-
2004	3,183	-	-	115	2,657	-	411	-
2005	9,765	-	9,097	-	668	-	-	-
2006	83,801	-	75,622	-	8,134	-	44	1
2007	36,915	…	32,728	803	…	-	3,280	104
2008	89,171	-	69,485	4,637	8,729	-	3,300	3,020
2009	50,038	-	44,268	309	3,154	-	2,307	…
2010	935,406	-	45,248	884,390	-	5,629	139	…
2011	19,800	-	17,420	1,589	232	55	504	…
2012	18,929	-	13,202	2,125	1,708	1,110	488	296
2013	7,685	-	3,838	2,269	…	1,452	0.7	6
2014	12,077	-	…	5,505	176	5,957	25.0	413
2015	2,672	-	872	61	135	1,604	*	…
2016	101,348	-	91,820	2,005	652	5,863	71.0	937
Value (K '000)								
1999	785,951	314,186	131,773	99,984	84,752	82,376	49,257	23,623
2000	338,957	222,050	-	27,518	49	72,777	16,514	49
2001	207,479	58,937	16,878	15,302	15,131	40,704	60,527	-
2002	81,829	…	-	-	15,664	62,070	4,095	-
2003	51,083	…	-	-	39,038	-	12,045	-
2004	141	…	92	-	37	-	12	-
2005	240	…	215	-	25	-	-	-
2006	188,146	…	15,124	91,568	27,858	-	24,196	29,400
2007	882,437	…	597,494	20,288	…	…	230,362	34,293
2008	4,664,904	…	3,080,552	672,327	497,172	-	375,628	39,225
2009	2,743,586	…	2,262,516	18,295	196,624	-	266,151	…
2010	1,875,407	…	1,808,305	55,873	-	-	11,229	…
2011	822,496	…	609,700	148,872	12,961	-	50,963	…
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	1,234,106	…	394,520	494,632	…	313	31,.5	485,940
2014	3,673,694	…	…	2,222,474	27,999	1,341	8,660	73,964
2015	468,475	…	86,944	15,629	20,759	345,118	25	…
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

(a) Agriculture Marketing and Corporation of Malawi

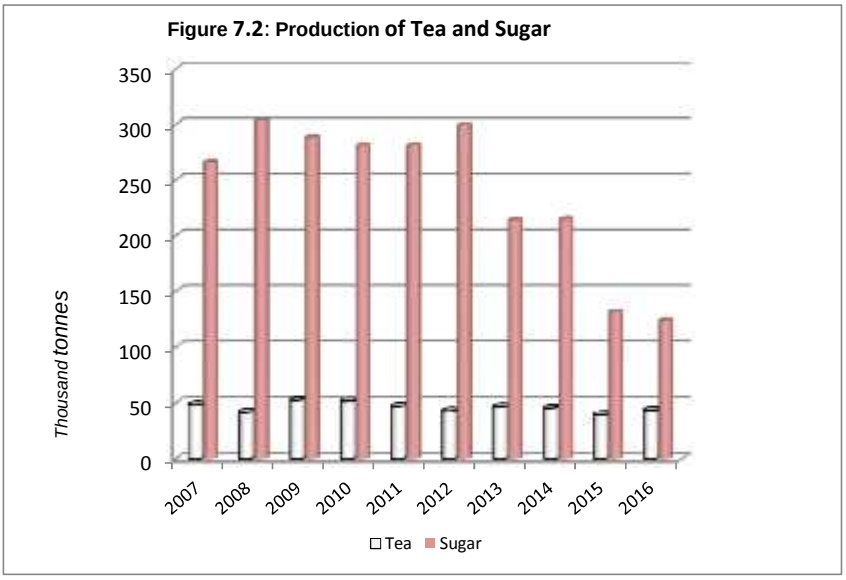
Source: ADMARC

7. AGRICULTURE

7.3 Tea and Sugar: Hectarage, Production and Exports

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Tea								
Production (Tonnes '000s)	52.56	51.59	47.06	42.49	46.46	45.48	39.45	43.1
Sales (K 'mn)	2,803.8	2,394.4	3,039.6	9,681.1	5,560.3	956.0	7,317.5	4,784.2
Exports Value (K 'mn)	9,837.4	12,078.7	12,516.3	17,317.9	31,013.3	32,026.9	23,217.0	43502
Exports Quantity (Tonnes '000s)	47.1	44.8	46.0	45.4	43.2	48.2	30.9	39.9
Sugar								
Production ('000 tonnes)	289.1	281.0	281.0	299.4	214.1	214.8	283.0	269.4
Exports Value (K 'mn)	8,578	10,324	33,515.9	10,334.3	41,175.9	53,200.8	55,257.3	56,895.0
Exports Quantity ('000 tonnes)	98.8	97.2	274.3	94.1	175.9	201.4	...	138.1

Source: ***Tea Association, Tea Brokers and Illovo***



7. AGRICULTURE

7.5 National Crop Production, 2016

Crop	Rainfed Smallholder Production		Irrigated Smallholder Production		Total Smallholder Production		Rainfed Estate Production		Total Crop Production	
	Hectares	Metric Tonnes	Hectares	Metric Tonnes	Hectares	Metric Tonnes	Hectares	Metric Tonnes	Hectares	Metric Tonnes
Maize	**1,465,467**	**1,842,857**	**164,017**	**426,347**	**1,629,484**	**2,269,204**	**44,592**	**100,289**	**1,674,076**	**2,369,493**
Local	345,877	157,612	10,800	10,935	356,677	168,547	7	4	356,684	168,551
Composite	434,218	475,120	60,452	130,169	494,670	605,289	4,464	7,012	499,134	612,301
Hybrid	685,372	1,210,125	92,765	285,243	778,137	1,495,368	40,121	93,273	818,258	1,588,641
Rice	**49,880**	**70,536**	**3,796**	**13,221**	**53,676**	**83,757**	**-**	**-**	**53,676**	**83,757**
Local	24,557	23,196	746	1,616	25,303	24,812	-	-	25,303	24,812
Faya	6,815	10,905	290	909	7,105	11,814	-	-	7,105	11,814
Pussa	2,202	4,372	998	4,241	3,200	8,613	-	-	3,200	8,613
TCG 10	2,040	6,365	617	2,928	2,657	9,293	-	-	2,657	9,293
IET4094(SENGA)	32	23	80	240	112	263	-	-	112	263
Kilombero	13,417	23,973	452	1,414	13,869	25,387	-	-	13,869	25,387
ITA/Nerica	56	58	-	-	56	58	-	-	56	58
Mtupatupa	761	1,644	613	1,873	1,374	3,517	-	-	1,374	3,517
Groundnuts	**359,410**	**266,689**	**1,051**	**847**	**360,461**	**267,536**	**9,526**	**7,534**	**369,987**	**275,070**
Chalimbana	148,554	89,433	-	-	148,554	89,433	4,354	2,904	152,908	92,337
Malimba	8,093	4,089	864	643	8,957	4,732	-	-	8,957	4,732
CG 7	191,361	164,342	-	-	191,361	164,342	5,108	4,605	196,469	168,947
JL 24, Nsinjiro & Baka	11,402	8,825	187	204	11,589	9,029	64	25	11,653	9,054
Tobacco	**112,734**	**109,150,561**	**-**	**-**	**112,734**	**109,150,561**	**7,703**	**11,328,549**	**120,437**	**120,479,110**
Nddf	1,147	743,911	-	-	1,147	743,911	26	32,366	1,173	776,277
Flue Cured	5,643	6,264,352	-	-	5,643	6,264,352	3,729	6,788,510	9,372	13,052,862
Sdf	186	123,801	-	-	186	123,801	-	-	186	123,801
Burley	105,758	102,018,497	-	-	105,758	102,018,497	3,948	4,507,673	109,706	106,526,170
Cotton	78,432	31,417	-	-	78,432	31,417	42	22	78,474	31,439
Wheat	717	797	-	-	717	797	-	-	717	797
Sorghum	98,846	58,186	-	-	98,846	58,186	7	6	98,853	58,192
Millet	51,677	19,510	-	-	51,677	19,510	-	-	51,677	19,510
Pulses	769,212	658,999	68,874	55,473	838,086	714,472	10,410	8,660	848,496	723,132
Cashew Nuts	31,339	239	-	-	31,339	239	0	0	31,339	239
Macadamia	24,775	253	-	-	24,775	253	94,443	3,493	119,218	3,746
Sesame	7,704	1,534	-	-	7,704	1,534	-	-	7,704	1,534
Sunflower	16,135	15,726	-	-	16,135	15,726	21	10	16,156	15,736
Coffee	4,289,577	7,217	-	-	4,289,577	7,217	-	-	4,289,577	7,217
Paprika	5,028	2,159	35	16	5,063	2,175	100	160	5,163	2,335
Chillies	1,895	58,860	-	-	1,895	58,860	22	7	1,917	58,867
Cassava	226,188	4,944,816	-	-	226,188	4,944,816	2,095	52,027	228,283	4,996,843
Sweet Potatoes	185,116	3,221,232	65,317	1,201,812	250,433	4,423,044	41,906	699,429	292,339	5,122,473
Potatoes	37,958	581,548	24,756	456,002	62,714	1,037,550	326	5,788	63,040	1,043,338
Total Cereals	**1,666,587**	**1,991,886**	**167,813**	**439,568**	**1,834,400**	**2,431,454**	**44,599**	**100,295**	**1,878,999**	**2,531,749**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

7. AGRICULTURE

7.4 Livestock Population and Production

Type of Livestock	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
CATTLE						
Population	1,110,560	1,164,438	1,241,749	1,317,447	1,398,376	1,470,895
Slaughtables	308,636	323,044	342,006	359,776	381,798	382,211
Beef [tons]	34,055	356,832	38,382	39,514	42,039	41,615
Milk [tons]	101,411	58,568	109,089	64,747	118,617	83,252
Hides	266,345	323,045	342,006	359,776	334,594	337,275
GOATS						
Population	4,442,907	4,929,808	5,356,545	5,882,106	6,545,306	7,348,361
Slaughtables	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,419,788	3,800,789	4,198,945	4,714,053
Meat [tons]	27,796	29,779	32,392	36,185	39,817	44,772
Skins	2,850,214	3,165,057	3,420.69	3,800,789	4,198,945	4,714,053
SHEEP						
Population	228,649	240,269	255,928	269,830	275,537	286,974
Slaughtables	99,148	103,174	110,979	116,989	119,480	124,440
Meat [tons]	1,065	1,123	1,419	1,266	1,283	1,340
Skins	99,148	103,174	110,979	116,989	119,480	124,440
ALL PIGS						
Population	2,160,670	2,493,172	2,754,414	3,128,599	3,645,626	4,209,167
Slaughtables	2,860,686	3,215.10	3,685,582	4,676,341	5,595,193	6,081,437
Meat [tons]	67,217	209,032	89,035	102,396	127,292	162,969
ALL CHICKENS						
Population	44,672,086	58,629,593	61,370,456	68,177,602	78,121,449	84,252,271
Meat [tons]	55,805	74,356	77,711	85,973	98,978	74,958
Eggs [tons]	3,662	4,170	4,642	5,303	6,380	4,712
RABBITS						
Population	1,022,864	1,229,193	1,332,938	1,330,252	1,408,506	1,518,638
Meat [tons]	137,892	206,229	221,456	6,342	202,609	64,587
G/FOWLS						
Population	1,350,585	1,568,371	1,662,703	1,732,488	1,816,517	1,841,682
Meat [tons]	1,711	1,987	2,102	2,186	2,260	1,588
Eggs[tons]	179	208	221	229	240	166
TURKY						
Population	145,486	177,394	198,851	215,238	225,407	245,492
Meat [tons]	186	225	151	273	288	80
Eggs [tons]	17	23	26	29	29	9
DOVES						
Population	2,560,964	2,932,538	3,462,625	3,798,968	4,329,299	4,932,076
Meat [tons]	3,245	3,716	4,378	4,632	5,518	4,368
DUCKS						
Population	1,014,869	1,212,103	1,340,875	1,504,155	1,764,117	2,062,608
Meat [tons]	1,284	1,534	1,722	1,879	2,225	2,176
Eggs [tons]	118	145	162	179	214	206

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

7. AGRICULTURE

7.7 Commercial Fisheries: Annual Total Catch by Year by Species.

Metric Tonnes

Year	Total	Chambo	Chisawasawa/Kambuzi	Utaka	Ndunduma	Mlamba (Cat Fish)	Kampango	Mbaba	Usipa	Mcheni	Others
1986	6,888.3	2,396.5	3,183.2	972.5	-	228.1	-	-	8.2	-	99.8
1987	7,389.8	2,075.6	3,627.8	1,430.7	-	152.5	-	-	11.4	-	91.9
1988	7,212.9	1,493.6	2,236.2	3,168.6	-	175.1	32.7	-	-	-	106.7
1989	5,825.1	1,161.5	2,897.5	1,465.8	-	127.2	-	-	5.4	-	167.6
1990	6,206.1	1,815.6	2,669.0	1,328.8	-	213.1	8.1	-	-	-	171.6
1991	6,260.5	1,685.8	2,953.4	1,172.7	-	187.2	4.0	-	-	-	257.5
1992	5,587.6	1,714.7	2,566.3	616.4	-	153.6	-	-	5.7	-	530.9
1993	3,569.3	393.9	1,877.8	550.1	476.2	117.5	-	34.4	3.9	59.1	56.5
1994	4,774.7	201.9	2,817.8	791.6	542.3	204.7	-	94.1	4.9	100.3	17.2
1995	5,210.9	251.3	3,735.3	783.4	-	182.3	81.3	83.0	17.0	49.4	27.9
1996	2,987.7	81.5	2,011.6	578.0	-	109.1	19.8	32.0	27.3	112.5	16.0
1997	3,661.6	296.1	1,886.3	1,090.0	-	120.5	47.8	38.7	4.3	124.0	53.9
1998	1,370.4	31.3	976.2	299.7	-	47.8	-	15.4	...	-	-
1999	3,673.8	128.2	1,383.2	965.4	592.3	132.0	34.9	38.6	...	361.3	38.0
2000	3,698.2	154.6	1,347.8	1,041.0	559.1	149.8	22.3	13.6	...	369.6	40.4
2001	4,927.5	281.5	1,350.8	1,183.8	1,222.2	141.3	30.6	13.6	...	687.1	16.9
2002	3,767.4	164.9	680.1	739.5	1,130.9	126.7	31.0	2.1	...	763.2	128.9
2003	3,709.6	96.9	1,238.8	413.0	1,470.2	122.5	23.9	27.7	...	283.7	33.0
2004	3,391.1	99.2	1,031.6	435.1	1,382.2	94.4	20.2	41.6	...	278.0	8.9
2005	4,224.8	47.5	524.9	565.9	2,670.2	55.2	30.4	39.9	...	286.3	4.5
2006	4,413.3	17.6	556.4	1,287.8	2,204.7	88.2	26.9	30.9	...	191.5	8.5
2008	4,213.0	171.5	488.6	1,537.8	1,653.2	119.1	30.5	16.1	...	191.4	5.0
2009	3,855.1	113.4	468.1	1,368.3	1,583.0	112.7	33.5	15.3	1.7	154.3	4.9
2010	2,619.8	182.3	234.4	938.2	1,007.3	57.1	20.1	39.7	...	132.1	8.1
2011	3,202.6	218.6	392.7	1,105.1	1,120.4	91.0	24.0	40.6	...	199.4	10.9
2012	4,043.9	135.1	508.4	1,454.0	1,609.3	115.1	32.4	15.6	-	168.2	4.9
2013	61,399.6	85.2	3,941.6	48,817.1	473.3	4,323.5	3,337.9	441.0	-	49.9	15.4
2014	96,868.2	116.5	5,814.7	75,701.2	954.0	10,073.5	3,771.9	441.1	-	102.8	8.6
2015	137,397.1	2,437.2	7,376.8	12,805.2	29.6	6,124.8	950.3	3,024.2	99,369.7	1,168.8	4,110.7
2016	157,267.7	1,806.8	8,623.2	14,043.4	2,213.9	4,090.8	1,647.8	2,266.9	109,387.2	4,048.9	9,138.8

Source: ***Fisheries Research Division***

8 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

8.1 Index of Industrial Production.

2012=100

Year and Month		Manufactured Goods									
		Food products	Beverages	Tobacco products	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastics products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Fabricated metal products	Total manufacturing	Electricity & Water	Total Index
Weight		**28.3**	**7.0**	**19.3**	**5.8**	**2.8**	**4.5**	**5.7**	**73.4**	**26.6**	**100.0**
2012		**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
2013		**119.8**	**299.8**	**83.2**	**143.2**	**164.3**	**259.0**	**137.8**	**140.8**	**145.6**	**142.1**
2014		**119.1**	**90.0**	**209.9**	**152.9**	**105.6**	**70.1**	**107.5**	**138.4**	**217.5**	**159.5**
2015		**120.5**	**101.2**	**129.3**	**133.6**	**154.7**	**146.6**	**110.6**	**124.2**	**79.3**	**112.2**
2016		**103.5**	**47.6**	**178.9**	**128.4**	**49.9**	**75.8**	**23.7**	**110.3**	**153.7**	**110.0**
2014	**Jan**	41.9	89.3	45.9	88.4	86.9	60.2	72.5	56.4	214.0	98.3
	Feb	35.4	73.9	14.8	96.0	91.1	105.3	74.4	47.9	197.2	87.6
	Mar	40.5	86.0	8.8	108.0	170.4	53.4	85.4	51.1	224.1	97.1
	Apr	51.7	76.4	49.8	120.2	111.5	44.4	67.2	62.0	110.4	74.9
	May	123.9	82.0	223.1	144.8	184.6	63.9	78.7	142.8	223.3	164.2
	Jun	165.7	73.3	271.7	170.6	88.0	70.2	90.6	170.5	231.2	186.6
	Jul	173.6	84.2	388.9	199.6	77.3	71.2	134.6	210.8	235.6	217.4
	Aug	185.5	94.6	357.3	218.3	70.1	79.7	134.2	209.7	240.0	217.8
	Sep	171.1	111.3	367.1	192.9	95.9	65.1	176.6	209.7	239.3	217.6
	Oct	154.0	107.4	364.1	148.5	87.1	64.8	151.5	196.1	239.6	207.7
	Nov	147.9	106.6	283.8	172.0	133.4	83.3	129.0	175.6	235.1	191.4
	Dec	137.7	94.4	143.2	175.1	71.3	79.2	95.4	128.6	220.7	153.1
2015	**Jan**	47.8	81.8	125.6	148.6	59.6	120.3	62.9	85.6	86.0	85.7
	Feb	54.4	81.9	68.5	58.2	109.0	106.9	64.2	67.1	77.4	69.9
	Mar	67.2	90.9	41.8	161.0	95.7	129.1	71.6	75.4	85.8	78.2
	Apr	79.0	99.3	30.0	142.4	51.9	115.4	76.6	74.1	70.1	73.0
	May	142.6	102.9	54.4	128.2	85.3	116.3	94.3	106.9	86.8	101.6
	Jun	142.4	111.1	167.7	172.5	281.2	115.4	119.2	150.3	92.1	134.8
	Jul	150.8	114.4	195.7	168.7	113.0	155.6	187.3	162.2	76.3	139.4
	Aug	149.6	113.6	191.2	93.9	88.9	164.7	137.4	150.3	76.6	130.7
	Sep	160.2	119.7	169.3	158.8	78.9	167.1	127.8	153.4	76.9	133.1
	Oct	148.1	119.8	206.5	158.0	159.7	179.9	133.6	162.8	75.1	139.5
	Nov	149.6	126.6	157.6	104.8	254.2	181.4	128.7	150.3	74.4	130.1
	Dec	154.2	53.1	143.6	108.6	479.1	206.7	123.7	151.4	73.6	130.7
2016	**Jan**	77.2	52.6	145.8	131.0	33.9	100.2	30.0	93.2	158.4	110.6
	Feb	76.9	42.7	190.7	134.1	126	87.8	31.0	107.1	100.5	105.3
	Mar	90.0	45.4	47.3	115.3	16.3	95.1	25.4	69.0	157.8	92.6
	Apr	90.1	43.3	3.3	125.0	63.8	89.2	16.9	58.8	164.5	87.0
	May	111.9	40.7	30.7	135.2	17.7	38.7	17.0	70.2	166.5	95.8
	Jun	122.6	45	163.9	159.6	43.4	41.7	16.6	112.8	173.7	129.0
	Jul	163.1	50.5	220.6	143.7	39.3	44.8	15.8	142.5	161.3	147.5
	Aug	126.9	57.9	306.3	108.5	48.5	62.7	30.5	151.8	200.0	99.8
	Sep	120.2	45.6	295.4	125.3	79.3	78.5	28.0	149.7	162.2	112.4
	Oct	71.9	47.4	253.5	106.8	50.2	90.4	23.9	118.0	141.8	115.3
	Nov	92.7	53.6	254.1	125.6	38.7	91.0	24.4	126.1	131.3	112.9
	Dec	98.8	45.9	234.6	130.5	41.1	89.4	24.6	123.9	126.7	111.8

9. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Values of Plans Approved, Buildings Completed and Cement Sales 1992 - 2016

Year	Value of plans passed: Private and Government (K'mn)			Cement		
				Production	Sales	
	Blantyre	Lilongwe	Mzuzu	Quantity produced ('000) Tonnes	('000) Tonnes	K'mn
1992	...	87.9	...	111.5	...	110.2
1993	101.4	21.6	...	117.5	...	118.1
1994	151.4	118.5	...	122.2	...	124.4
1995	143.6	208.3	...	118.4	...	118.2
1996	228.6	256.1	...	93.2	...	87.9
1997	625.4	243.6	...	75.0	...	95.8
1998	329.9	676.9	57.1	94.9	...	71.8
1999	...	...	263.3	111.8	...	1,120.0
2000	783.8	...	...	112.5	112.5	1,036.0
2001	593.0	260.0	211.7	111.6	122.4	1,052.0
2002	1,510.5	1,207.8	208.8	109.3	102.6	1,052.0
2003	659.3	914.9	53.7	161.0	163.3	1,861.3
2004	2,258.4	1,466.5	442.9	119.5	137.4	1,603.4
2005	758.3	1,700.3	241.0	166.0	166.5	2,827.0
2006	2,316.4	1,990.6	474.4	187.6	191.6	3,974.4
2007	2,335.2	2,090.9	412.6	185.0	185.3	4,495.4
2008	5,091.6	...	431.6	237.1	238.9	7,604.9
2009	2,663.0	6,070.9	757.2	232.0	234.4	8,114.7
2010	843.0	18,513.6	1,701.8	187.5	241.1	9,359.7
2011	1,599.4	2,395.2	847.5	203.2	212.6	8,276.5
2012	2,251.4	805.3	1,697.0	171.9	193.9	13,341.3
2013	...	...	2,702.2	134.7	154.9	13,279.3
2014	3,716.6	5,568.5	2,491.2	170.8	173.7	17,677.0
2015	6,279.4	8,776.8	48,467.5	154.8	158.3	15,578.0
2016	22,408.4	18,374.5	17,951.1	150.7	151.7	15,664.6

Source: Cities of Blantyre, Lilongwe, Mzuzu and Lafarge Cement Co.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.1 Installed Capacity and Electrical Energy Generated

	Installed capacity (MW)			
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Electrical energy (KWh) generated
1991	169.8	144.6	25.2	709,692
1992	169.8	144.6	25.2	781,900
1993	189.8	164.6	25.2	829,200
1994	189.7	164.6	25.1	857,500
1995	189.2	164.6	24.6	845,700
1996	243.7	219.1	24.6	888,200
1997	243.2	220.7	22.5	976,900
1998	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,034,300
1999	242.1	220.7	21.4	1,066,300
2000	307.0	286.6	20.4	1,103,100
2001	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,127,500
2002	306.9	286.5	20.4	1,177,500
2003	291.3	285.9	5.4	1,203,003
2004	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,329,351
2005	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,390,155
2006	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,424,280
2007	302.0	285.9	16.1	1,452,970
2008	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,616,980
2009	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,764,030
2010	287.0	285.9	1.1	1,843,450
2011	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,887,845
2012	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,876,716
2013	287.8	285.9	1.9	1,864,498
2014	352.5	350.6	1.9	1,969,499
2015	351.5	350.6	0.9	1,952,818

Source: Electricity Supply Commission of Malawi

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.2 Number of Electricity Consumers and Units Sold by Type of User, 1992-2012

	Consumers (number)			Sales									
				Total		Power		General		Domestic		Exports	
				Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Year	Power	General	Domestic	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn	Kwh (mn)	K 'mn
1992	543	9,981	35,981	675.8	105.1	437.7	59.7	102.5	20.3	134.9	25.0	0.7	0.1
1993	564	10,753	39,371	696.3	138.8	420.1	77.3	105.3	27.2	170.1	34.3	0.8	...
1994	569	11,190	40,531	724.2	188.8	453.0	109.1	117.8	38.9	152.4	40.5	1.0	0.3
1995	621	11,943	43,703	748.7	338.2	460.7	223.6	120.0	58.8	166.8	54.6	1.2	1.2
1996	679	13,078	47,691	740.6	428.6	425.7	286.8	125.5	68.9	187.3	70.6	2.1	2.3
1997	725	14,481	50,576	811.2	636.4	464.0	447.7	126.7	92.1	217.9	93.2	2.6	3.4
1998	814	16,004	54,875	1,598.4	4,229.6	863.4	2,552.9	236.5	741.5	489.8	901.3	8.7	33.9
1999	834	16,888	59,321	853.0	1,562.2	456.3	1,083.9	130.8	212.6	263.2	257.6	2.7	8.1
2000	877	19,226	71,858	942.7	2,303.3	474.4	1,411.6	150.0	405.8	315.0	474.0	3.3	11.9
2001	870	21,340	81,633	875.8	3,372.4	459.4	1,954.0	127.9	626.3	282.5	762.6	6.0	29.5
2002	807	21,372	84,850	931.3	3,328.6	482.8	1,839.0	140.6	645.1	301.4	810.2	6.5	34.3
2003	667	27,206	108,204	949.1	3,538.0	473.7	1,859.4	291.7	772.5	311.1	857.9	6.7	48.2
2004	695	27,996	115,494	1,025.4	4,595.5	479.7	2,270.2	176.6	1,020.2	361.6	1,243.8	7.5	61.3
2005	517	29,462	118,719	1,117.9	5,201.4	518.7	2,558.2	184.9	1,151.1	404.3	1,414.4	10.0	77.7
2006	767	30,385	126,832	1,142.5	6,982.6	500.2	3,340.7	194.6	1,541.4	436.9	2,007.0	10.9	93.5
2007	754	30,753	130,620	1,210.5	7,254.5	536.4	3,449.0	208.3	1,685.1	449.2	2,002.8	16.9	117.7
2008	758	27,435	141,386	1,240.5	7,337.2	519.8	3,354.7	220.9	1,733.3	479.7	2,110.0	19.9	139.1
2009	665	31,709	131,890	1,297.1	7,996.2	553.1	3,630.8	222.0	1,877.9	508.3	2,362.8	16.3	124.7
2010	703	27,214	162,072	1,420.9	11,880.6	1,420.9	11,880.6	283.3	3,313.1	581.5	3,695.6	20.5	154.3
2011	764	31,809	177,009	1,483.3	15,363.6	616.8	6,539.0	246.5	3,560.5	600.0	5,065.2	20.0	198.9
2012	783	27,214	176,625	1,204.7	19,109.1	503.1	8,368.3	195.2	4,210.2	488.4	6,263.4	17.9	267.5
2013	842	28,355	223,304	1,437.0	33,883.0	634.0	10,774.0	196.0	7,934.0	584.0	14,857.0	23.0	318.0
2014	851	22,905	267,079	722.0	20,158.0	308.0	6,253.0	88.0	4,363.0	315.0	9,358.0	12.0	184.0
2015	894	18,806	301,911	768.0	24,089.0	321.0	7,589.0	64.0	3,617.0	372.0	12,637.0	11.0	246.0
2016	903	9,582	349,753	1,509.0	68,781.0	638.0	22,322.0	90.0	7,771.0	758.0	38,156.0	23.0	533.0

Source: ESCOM

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.3 Water Supplies Operated by Blantyre Water Board (a)

Item	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	2,657,881	4,762,172	7,010,193	7,667,224	8,863,166
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	84.0	77.3	77.6	60.7	83.1
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	9.0
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	14.9	11.9	13.2	9.1	15.8
Losses as percentage of Sales	47.0	42.0	38.0	41.0	52.0
Meters in Service (number)	35,834	37,421	38,764	39,726	43,568.0

Source: Blantyre Water Board

(a.) Blantyre Water Board supplies the City of Blantyre, Chileka Village, Chiradzulu (part), Lumbila Estate, Lunzu and Nkula Falls.

10.4 Water Supplies Operated by Lilongwe Water Board (a)

Item	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	2,217,661	3,226,269	4,951,621	9,148,240	12,224,055
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	63.6	…	…	…	91.7
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	2.8	…	…	3.8	3.2
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	…	…	2.4	…	12.4
Losses as percentage of Sales	7.5	…	11.1	…	37.8
Meters in Service (number)	…	44,686	49,706	53,339	60,550

Source: Lilongwe Water Board

(a)Lilongwe Water Board Supplies Water to the whole City of Lilongwe

10.5 Water Supplies Operated by Southern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,098,559	1,649,647	2,043,796	2,499,219	4,303,493
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	32.8	33.9	34.6	35.7	38.4
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	…	…	…	…	…
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.8	4.0
Losses as percentage of Sales	26.9	27.3	32.3	32.8	29.2
Meters in Service (number)	36,962	44,501	46,329	48,848	51,999

(a). Southern Region Water Board supplies the Municipality of Zomba, Mwanza, Domasi, Ku-Chawe, Chiradzulu, Namadzi, Mangochi, Monkey-Bay, Namwera, Balaka, Liwonde, Machinga, Mulanje, Thyolo, Luchenza, Muloza, Phalombe, Mikolongwe, Ngabu, Nsanje, Nchalo, Chikwawa, and Bangula.

10. ELECTRICITY AND WATER SUPPLIES

10.6 Water Supplies Operated by Central Region Water Board (a)

Item	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	857,493	1,309,020	1,390,613	1,893,915	2,515,141
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	19.5	20.0	19.4	20.3	21.0
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Volume of Losses (mn cubic metres)	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
Losses as percentage of Sales	31.5	33.4	31.3	26.9	27.2
Meters in Service (number)	18,213	19,034	20,877	20,593.0	24,569.0

(a) Central Region Water Board provides water to all districts in the Central Region except Lilongwe City.

10.7 Water Supplies Operated by Northern Region Water Board (a)

Item	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2014/16
Metered Water Charges (K '000)	1,444,987	1,906,155	2,649,963	4,001,471	4,835,874
Average Daily Output (000' cubic metres)	21.6	28.7	29.1	24,665	...
Industrial Consumption (mn cubic metres)	0.6	0.8	1.0	...	2.6
Losses as percentage of Sales	37.0	35.0	33.0	34.0	36.0
Meters in Service (number)	27,462	39,033	40,519	40,834	42,215

(a) Northen Region Water Board supplies Water to Karonga, Chitipa, Chilumba, Rumphi, Ekwendeni, Mzimba, Nkhata Bay districts and Mzuzu city urban and peri-urban areas.

11 TRANSPORT

11.1 Freight and Passengers Handled by Rail, Lake and Air Transport

		Rail			Lake			Air (a)			
		Freight	Passengers		Freight	Passengers		Freight (b)		Passengers (c)	
		Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Net Tonne Kms (d)	Passenger Kms	Number	Tonnes		('000)	
Year/month		('000)		('000)	('000)	('000)	('000)	Chileka	KIA	Chileka	KIA
2013		**42,420**	**44,318**	**728**	**4,893**	**2,179**	**24**	**370**	**7,016**	**41**	**250**
2014		**56,281**	**9,282**	**178**	**431**	**1,452**	**23**	**...**	**6,221**	**...**	**194**
2015		**45,161**	**7,086**	**93**	**278**	**2,419**	**31**	**...**	**4,253**	**...**	**227**
2016		**53,705**	**21,231**	**156**	**2,628**	**2,313**	**30**	**...**	**1,101**	**188**	**236**
2014	**Jan**	2,976	636	10	5	54	1	...	328	...	17
	Feb	2,764	617	10	13	64	1	...	270	7	15
	Mar	2,750	598	10	300	96	1	...	425	12	20
	Apr	3,144	677	13	19	186	3	...	858	...	21
	May	4,457	612	10	8	142	2	...	2696	...	19
	Jun	5,144	690	14	1	167	3	...	757	14	26
	Jul	5,280	827	17	2	39	1	...	455	...	27
	Aug	5,237	1,081	22	8	100	1	...	432	16	28
	Sep	5,957	993	21	16	195	3	...	...	...	20
	Oct	5,773	872	18	24	212	4	...	...	...	...
	Nov	5,782	954	20	18	124	2	...	...	...	...
	Dec	7,017	725	13	17	73	1	...	...	...	...
2015	**Jan**	786	85	1	27	201	3	...	558	...	19
	Feb	1,371	0	0	15	79	1	...	483	...	18
	Mar	2,049	377	6	7	90	1	...	471	...	18
	Apr	2,448	832	13	9	218	3	...	180	...	17
	May	3,010	823	13	15	167	2	...	321	...	21
	Jun	6,307	925	13	21	243	3	...	543	...	21
	Jul	6,300	998	14	94	169	2	...	117	...	22
	Aug	5,960	775	10	27	336	4	...	495	...	27
	Sep	4,808	684	8	16	262	3	...	449	...	22
	Oct	4,317	501	6	17	198	3	...	...	...	...
	Nov	4,002	369	3	14	248	3	...	245	...	23
	Dec	3,803	717	6	16	208	3	...	391	...	20
2016	**Jan**	2,754	760	6	24.1	187.3	2.4	...	...	...	...
	Feb	4,277	649	5	16.5	157.2	2.0	...	253	12	15
	Mar	2,127	1,195	10	19.3	184.4	2.4	...	280	15	18
	Apr	2,953	1,807	13	18	192.9	2.5	...	216	17	18
	May	4,927	2,246	16	19.9	202.9	2.6	...	353	17	21
	Jun	5,235	2,332	17	7.9	109.3	1.4	...	...	19	22
	Jul	5,056	2,348	17	238.8	125.3	1.6	...	...	20	25
	Aug	4,108	2,474	18	192	109.6	1.4	...	...	21	26
	Sep	6,241	2,303	17	15.2	302.3	3.9	...	...	18	22
	Oct	5,883	1,818	13	218.4	306.6	3.9	...	...	16	24
	Nov	6,185	1,275	9	474.4	160.4	2.1	...	...	17	22
	Dec	3,959	2,024	15	1383.4	275.0	3.5	...	...	16	23

Source: Central and East Africa Railways, Lake Services and Department of Civil Aviation.

a. Includes freight and passengers in transit

b. Freight handled includes loaded, unloaded and in-transit, but excludes mail.

c. Passengers handled includes all passesngers embarking, disembarking and in-transit

d. Net tonne kilometres are the weight of goods multiplied by the distance carried.

11 TRANSPORT

11.2 Private Motor Vehicle Registration by Type

Number

Year/Month		Total vehicles Registered	Light pasenger Vehicle (less than 12 persons)	Commercial Goods Vehicles		Heavy Passenger Vehicle (12 persons or more)	Agricultural Tractors and Trailers	Motor Cycles	Trailers and Other Vehicle
				Light Load (GVM 3500 kg or Less)	Heavy Load (GVM greater than 3500 kgs) - not to draw & equiped to draw**				
2011		**19,199**	**9,613**	**2,555**	**2,757**	**1,562**	**258**	**2,033**	**402**
2012		**22,152**	**11,978**	**3,419**	**2,781**	**1,389**	**214**	**2,235**	**136**
2013		**29,443**	**16,467**	**4,509**	**3,695**	**1,669**	**196**	**2,460**	**447**
2014		**27,508**	**15,779**	**3,579**	**3,177**	**1,518**	**183**	**2,837**	**435**
2012	**Jan**	776	377	97	36	37	18	153	58
	Feb	1,027	435	162	82	67	16	191	74
	Mar	959	468	139	141	53	28	127	3
	Apr	855	414	89	122	60	2	168	0
	May	930	483	92	136	43	10	166	0
	Jun	2,655	1,355	428	379	142	19	332	0
	July	2,687	1,433	439	366	156	9	284	0
	Aug	2,837	1,579	492	357	207	11	191	0
	Sep	2,440	1,390	371	333	184	23	139	0
	Oct	2,578	1,481	393	334	155	37	177	1
	Nov	2,293	1,309	349	286	161	14	174	0
	Dec	2,115	1,254	368	209	124	27	133	0
2013	**Jan**	2,368	1,375	352	315	150	21	136	19
	Feb	2,292	1,263	342	314	128	11	211	23
	Mar	2,269	1,290	365	287	134	18	145	30
	Apr	2,647	1,435	510	363	121	8	175	35
	May	2,699	1,402	416	426	158	10	201	86
	Jun	2,389	1,258	445	264	154	17	221	30
	Jul	2,754	1,541	426	300	170	18	264	35
	Aug	2,815	1,519	448	370	149	13	270	46
	Sep	2,663	1,565	377	314	145	30	202	30
	Oct	2,860	1,616	376	354	157	10	309	38
	Nov	1,842	1,062	250	211	83	21	176	39
	Dec	1,845	1,141	202	177	120	19	150	36
2014	**Jan**	2,277	1,303	291	261	120	13	253	36
	Feb	2,055	1,142	308	296	111	14	141	43
	Mar	2,594	1,253	330	413	107	7	400	84
	Apr	2,064	1,116	277	284	120	18	207	42
	May	2,080	1,172	290	246	86	19	230	37
	Jun	1,655	1,017	217	182	88	16	119	16
	Jul	2,349	1,401	288	200	127	17	291	25
	Aug	2,615	1,538	342	282	123	10	273	47
	Sep	2,773	1,577	370	300	172	34	302	18
	Oct	2,583	1,577	328	243	166	12	242	15
	Nov	2,237	1,370	278	262	125	18	140	44
	Dec	2,226	1,313	260	208	173	5	239	28
2015	**Jan**	1,881	1,107	244	218	143	17	131	20
	Feb	1,827	1,023	250	190	129	16	197	22
	Mar	2,048	1,131	291	234	127	15	228	22
	Apr	2,386	1,393	301	283	124	8	232	44

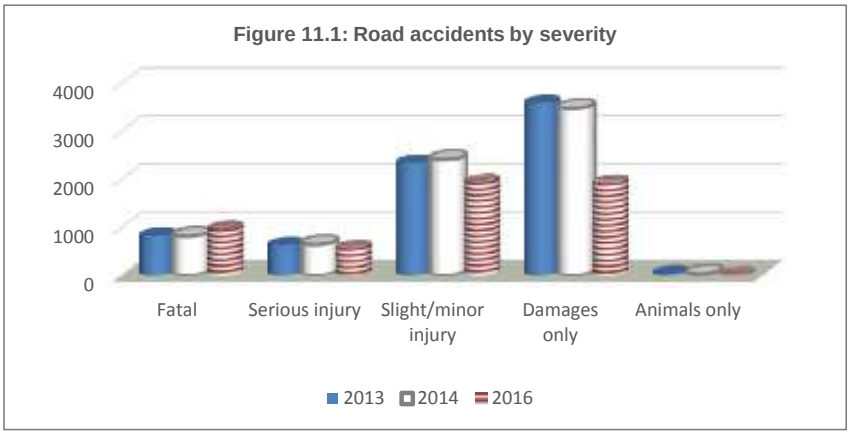
***** To pull a trailer*** ***Source: Directorate of Road Traffic & Safety Services:***

11 TRANSPORT

11.3 Trend of Road Accidents by severity

	2013	2014	Change 2013-2014 (%)	2014	2015	Change 2013-2014 (%)	2015	2016	Change 2015-2016 (%)
Total	7390	7355	-0.5	7355	8201	12.0	8201	5406	-34.0
Fatal	818	813	-0.6	813	888	**9.0**	888	962	8.0
Serious injury	622	637	2.0	637	706	11.0	706	565	-20.0
Slight/minor injury	2336	2407	3.0	2407	2637	10.0	2637	1941	-26.0
Damages only	3580	3470	-3.0	3470	3946	14.0	3946	1921	-51.0
Animals only	34	28	-18.0	28	24	-14.0	24	17	-21.0

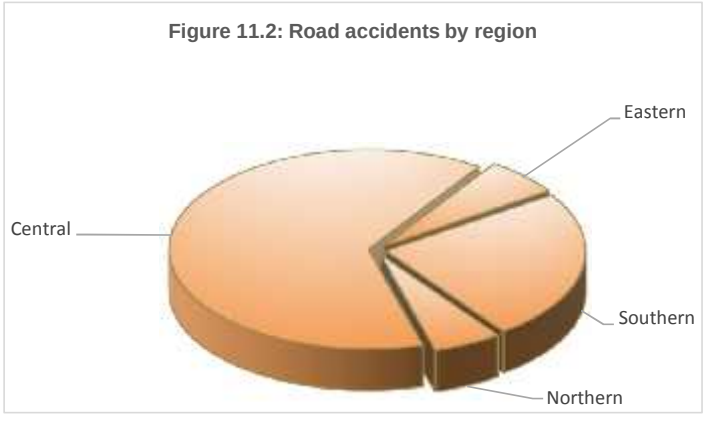
Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database



11.4 Number of Road Accidents by Region, 2016

Region	Severity of Accidents						Persons killed
	Total	Fatal	Serious Injury	Slight/Minor Injury	Damages Only	Animals Only	
Northern	302	120	51	101	30	-	151
Central	3449	477	333	1168	1454	17	562
Eastern	333	159	86	78	10	-	174
Southern	1322	206	95	594	427	-	235

Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database



11 TRANSPORT

11.5 Road accidents by district, 2016

	Persons killed	Fatal crashes	Serious Injury crashes	Slight/Minor Injury crashes	Damages only
Malawi	**1122**	**967**	**569**	**1941**	**1921**
Northern Region	**151**	**131**	**55**	**101**	**30**
Chitipa	4	5	4	2	1
Karonga	43	35	21	2	0
Nkhata Bay	9	7	4	3	0
Rumphi	24	18	7	16	1
Mzimba	36	36	8	36	14
Likoma	…	…	…	…	…
Mzuzu City	35	30	11	42	14
Central Region	**562**	**488**	**333**	**1168**	**1454**
Kasungu	70	58	14	14	0
Nkhotakota	36	28	15	39	7
Ntchisi	6	7	5	9	4
Dowa	71	59	27	24	5
Salima	30	33	19	21	4
Lilongwe	181	173	206	984	1403
Mchinji	47	35	11	14	1
Dedza	44	35	28	48	27
Ntcheu	77	60	8	15	3
Southern Region	**409**	**348**	**181**	**672**	**437**
Mangochi	53	50	17	1	1
Machinga	33	29	17	10	0
Zomba	41	40	37	29	1
Chiradzulu	30	23	6	16	7
Blantyre	126	107	68	483	408
Mwanza	8	6	2	3	1
Thyolo	20	16	3	14	0
Mulanje	20	25	5	38	5
Phalombe	5	8	1	11	1
Chikwawa	13	12	6	21	2
Nsanje	8	7	3	6	3
Balaka	47	40	15	38	8
Neno	5	5	1	2	0

Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database

11 TRANSPORT

11.6 Accidents by month, 2016

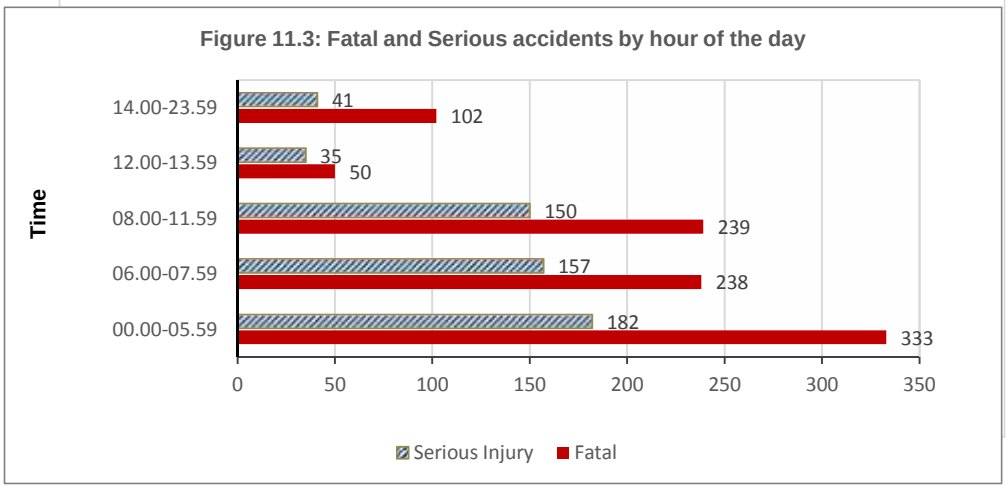
Month	Grand Total	Fatal	Serious Injury	Slight/Minor Injury
Total	**5,406**	**962**	**565**	**1,941**
Jan	426	64	38	140
Feb	395	45	44	147
Mar	404	62	50	144
Apr	456	75	51	149
May	518	85	50	193
Jun	519	87	56	198
Jul	542	91	46	186
Aug	536	93	45	205
Sep	432	95	52	155
Oct	461	93	60	170
Nov	317	70	31	109
Dec	400	102	42	145

Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database

11.7 Accidents by weekdays, 2016

Weekday	Total	Fatal	Serious Injury	Slight/Minor Injury	Damages Only	Animals Only
Sunday	901	154	109	309	317	12
Monday	691	150	90	230	206	15
Tuesday	745	110	84	254	284	13
Wednesday	716	129	73	237	265	12
Thursday	779	136	81	290	256	16
Friday	740	113	71	288	257	11
Saturday	834	145	93	265	317	14

Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database



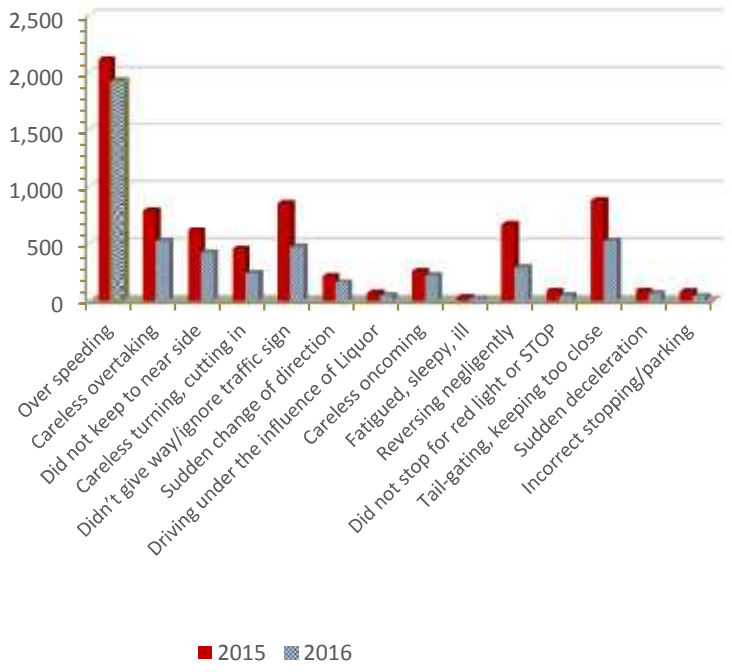
11 TRANSPORT

11.8 Number of Accidents by behaviour of driver

Driver behaviour	2015	2016
Over speeding	2,111	1,918
Careless overtaking	790	528
Did not keep to near side	617	422
Careless turning, cutting in	456	244
Didn't give way/ignore traffic sign	851	475
Sudden change of direction	216	161
Driving under the influence of Liquor	70	46
Careless oncoming	256	222
Fatigued, sleepy, ill	31	20
Reversing negligently	669	292
Did not stop for red light or STOP	86	48
Tail-gating, keeping too close	882	527
Sudden deceleration	87	63
Incorrect stopping/parking	79	41

Source: Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database

Figure 11.4: Number of Accidents by behaviour of driver



11 TRANSPORT

Table 11.9 Number of Vehicles Involved in Road Accidents, 2016

Vehicle Type	Total
Car, saloon	3,428
Open Vehicles	1,859
Buses	1,458
Bicycle	686
4WD	665
Motorcycle	332
Other	90
Farm tractor	15
Animal Carriage	11

Source: *Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database*

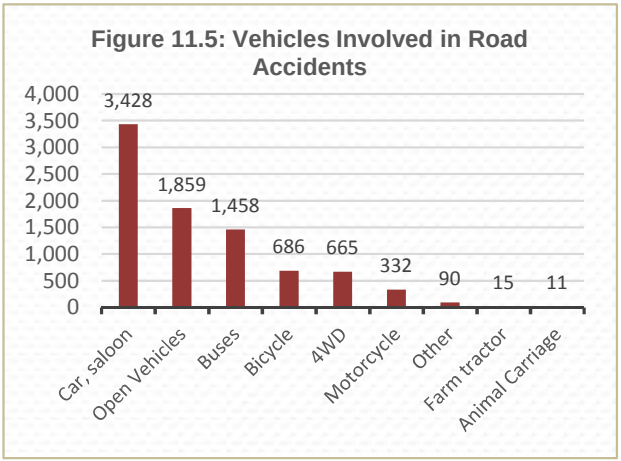
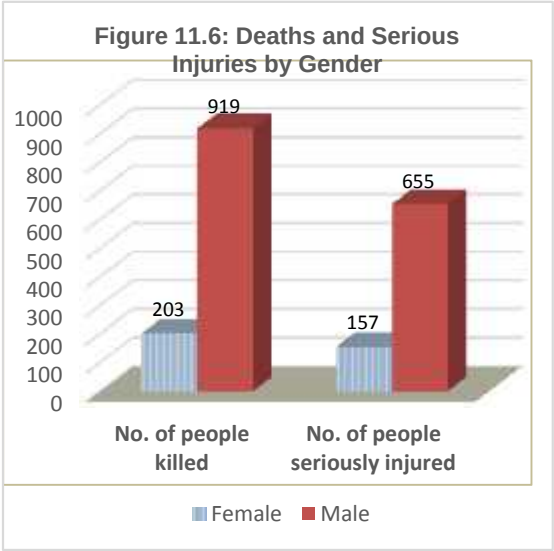


Table 11.10: Deaths and Serious Injuries by Age, Gender and User category 2016

Stream	No. of people killed	No. of people seriously injured
Total	**1,122**	**812**
Gender		
Female	203	157
Male	919	655
Age (years)		
1-10	154	79
11-17	69	78
18-24	123	127
25-44	565	447
45-64	157	69
65-	54	12
Road user category		
Driver	67	77
Pedestrian	557	314
Passenger	282	280
Bicyclist	179	107
Motorcyclist	36	34
Animal Driver	1	0

Source: *Directorate of Road Traffic and Safety Services - Road Safety Database*



12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.1 Number of Post Offices and Postal Agencies by Region, 1992 - 2016

Number

Year	Post Office (a)				Postal Agencies (b)				Mail (mn)	
	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Total	Northern Region	Central Region	Southern Region	Posted	Delivered
1992	158	34	60	64	139	48	46	45	48	72
1993	161	35	60	66	140	47	46	47	48	97
1994	163	37	60	66	143	48	48	47	49	82
1995	168	40	63	65	139	45	47	47	113	105
1996	168	40	62	66	140	46	47	47	56	83
1997	168	40	62	66	142	46	48	48	36	39
1998	171	40	63	68	143	46	48	49	37	43
1999	173	41	63	69	143	46	49	48	56	65
2000	173	41	63	69	142	40	49	53	39	57
2001	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	34	56
2002	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	29	50
2003	176	41	64	71	148	46	49	53	28	47
2004	177	41	65	71	140	46	50	44	26	45
2005	177	41	65	71	152	47	52	53	25	44
2006	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2007	177	41	65	71	154	47	54	53	13	23
2008	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	13	23
2009	178	41	65	72	154	47	54	53	11	23
2010	179	41	65	73	154	47	54	53	11	23
2011	179	41	63	75	154	47	54	53	11	11
2012	180	41	65	74	154	47	54	53	10	17
2013	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	…	…
2014	182	42	63	77	154	47	54	53	…	…
2015	182	42	63	77	148	41	55	52	26	…
2016	180	41	63	76	119	47	49	23	4	…

Source: Malawi Postal Corporation

a. Post Offices have full postal facilities

b. Postal Agencies do not have full postal facilities. Some telephone facilities and payment of money orders is available

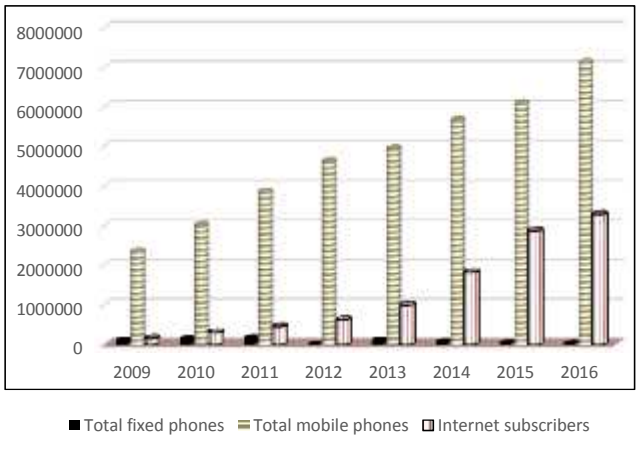
12. POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

12.2 Telecommunications Indicators, 2009-2016

Item	Details	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	**Population (million)**	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.0	15.3	15.8	16.3
2	MTL subscribers	111,133	152,108	173,481	190,977	66,871	53,981	29,063
3	ACL	-	8,000	22,500	36,318	45,000	18,844	16,615
4	Aitel subscribers	1,746,902	1,983,676	1,543,036	2,500,000	2,826,994	3,107,644	3,103,719
5	TNM subscribers	627,611	1,133,688	2,312,724	1,919,599	2,140,787	2,578,597	3,012,551
6	Total fixed	111,133	160,108	173,481	NA	111,871	72,825	45,678
7	Total mobile	2,374,513	3,037,469	3,878,260	4,646,894	4,967,781	5,686,241	6,116,270
8	Total (fixed & mobile	2,485,646	3,197,577	4,051,741	4,646,894	5,079,652	5,759,066	6,161,948
9	Internet subscribers	150,000	305,000	450,000	630,000	991,395	1,830,802	2,876,413
10	Mobile penetration (% of pop)	16.9	23.1	NA	33.2	32.4	36.0	37.5
11	Fixed penetration (% of pop)	0.9	1.2	NA	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.3
12	Teledensity (fixed & mobile) % of pop	17.8	24.3	30.0	34.6	33.2	36.4	37.8
13	Internet penetration (% of pop)	1.07	2.26	3.33	4.50	6.5	11.6	17.6

Source: MACRA

Figure 12.1: Number of phones and Internet subscribers



13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.1 Average Quarterly Exchange Rates (a), 2010-2016

Kwacha per unit of currency

Year/ Quarter		UK Pound Sterling	United States Dollar	Zambian Kwacha	South African Rand	Japanese Yen	Euro (b)
2011		250.7613	156.5285	0.0322	21.6646	1.9667	217.7573
2012		395.3266	249.1060	0.0484	30.0876	3.1205	320.4095
2013		577.5974	369.1811	67.0324	38.3745	3.5393	491.1882
2014		593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813
2015		762.3352	500.3842	58.7335	38.9744	4.2999	553.2543
2016		967.3578	713.8465	69.3326	48.7150	6.5802	788.9938
2010	Q1	227.2570	150.8009	0.0318	20.4238	1.6250	202.4050
	Q2	227.4976	150.8005	0.0292	19.6732	1.7024	184.1123
	Q3	238.2049	150.8008	0.0312	21.6261	1.8034	205.5405
	Q4	232.6405	150.8009	0.0316	22.7182	1.8497	200.4144
2011	Q1	241.5291	150.8005	0.0317	21.5325	1.8333	206.1818
	Q2	245.3547	150.7982	0.0317	22.2117	1.8462	216.9324
	Q3	256.3527	159.2534	0.0325	22.3572	2.0501	225.0941
	Q4	259.8086	165.2619	0.0329	20.5568	2.1372	222.8208
2012	Q1	261.4421	166.3494	0.0320	21.4587	2.1026	221.8206
	Q2	360.5927	288.3735	0.4280	27.9662	2.8528	291.7494
	Q3	444.1219	280.9258	0.0575	34.0080	3.5741	351.9545
	Q4	515.1500	320.7752	0.0618	36.9185	3.9529	416.1135
2013	Q1	565.5394	364.8696	62.9348	40.7453	3.9533	481.3069
	Q2	559.1921	365.1921	67.7407	38.6886	3.7074	477.6738
	Q3	526.8110	339.4573	62.7023	33.9868	3.4404	450.0070
	Q4	658.8471	407.2054	74.7519	40.0773	3.0560	555.7651
2014	Q1	581.6167	370.6183	68.3983	37.5842	3.4013	494.4820
	Q2	589.0916	372.4270	68.6175	37.2161	3.2992	500.0847
	Q3	609.8518	383.4169	70.5892	38.2925	3.2522	516.7773
	Q4	593.5201	375.4874	69.2017	37.6976	3.3176	503.7813
2015	Q1	669.1145	443.2488	63.6125	37.7747	3.7174	492.6831
	Q2	668.7057	438.7960	59.8275	36.3117	3.6178	484.6017
	Q3	816.8003	529.4783	60.7248	40.2888	4.3553	590.2362
	Q4	894.7202	590.0135	50.7690	41.5223	5.5092	645.4963
2016	Q1	1024.4420	714.4734	63.4389	45.1884	6.1969	783.7849
	Q2	1000.1929	698.7087	68.7569	46.4948	6.4720	788.5724
	Q3	946.1500	719.3400	72.0900	51.1600	7.0170	802.8600
	Q4	898.6461	722.8639	73.0444	52.0168	6.6346	780.7579

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

(a). Annual figure is an average of all quarters of the year. Quarterly figure is an average of monthly exchange rates for the quarter.

(b) German, France and Netherlands are now under Euro.

All figures are the average of the buying and selling rates at the Reserve Bank of Malawi.

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.2 Commercial Banks: Advances and Deposits by Main Sectors, 2009-2016

K 'mn

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Advances	**101,983.8**	**128,096.9**	**158,080.4**	**230,614.6**	**259,935.0**	***310,445.6***	***366,023.8***	***428,280.8***
Agriculture	10,694.7	14,163.2	34,140.1	44,353.9	546.2	65,913.3	152,553.4	85,743.1
Mining and Quarrying	2,485.2	31,187.0	935.9	85.0	739.6	2,048.7	700.7	584.0
Manufacturing	14,280.1	12,478.4	19,082.9	22,817.2	5,605.6	46,425.9	64,248.50	78,813.7
Electricity and water	1,807.8	762.7	1,266.2	3,155.9	1,551.4	3,936.5	4,522.40	3,857.0
Construction and civil engineering	1,517.5	4,262.9	5,845.2	10,530.0	9,899.7	11,218.5	11,945.50	13,969.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade	12,719.8	14,283.3	11,275.1	50,498.1	58,823.5	64,257.8	85,713.20	101,722.2
Transport storage and communication	7,844.7	9,831.5	16,675.3	21,610.9	310,844.6	25,128.9	17,137.60	30,384.7
Finance insurance real estate & business services	3,162.4	3,011.9	19,603.4	33,973.0	15,177.8	11,636.9	11,226.40	15,128.3
Community, Social and Personal services	30,762.7	17,443.8	22,547.5	4,410.8	12,491.2	79,879.1	17,976.10	58,385.80
Other Sectors	16,709.9	20,672.7	26,708.8	39,179.8	33,246.0	12,117.9	40,305.8	39,692.9
Total demand deposits[2]	**71,345.4**	**85,575.6**	**113,242.3**	**221,874.9**	**261,144.3**	**160,420.7**	**442,839.2**	**252,974.3**
Agriculture	10,530.8	8,382.4	11,297.1	10,130.1	11,948.6	8,221.9	6,708.40	7,930.90
Mining and Quarrying	696.7	749.6	776,8	1,976.9	1,811.0	510.5	556.40	1,023.90
Manufacturing	6,058.9	6,210.6	8,094.4	11,979.7	7,882.6	7,902.7	9,748.70	18,005.70
Electricity and water	1,106.5	2,694.3	2,601.4	3,614.1	12,883.7	12,081.3	9,739.30	10,463.80
Construction and civil engineering	3,541.7	2,834.5	2,878.6	10,815.0	26.4	4,522.3	5,809.80	8,196.40
Wholesale & Retail Trade	628.2	11,661.5	8,604.5	16,888.7	18,669.2	18,076.8	276,657.00	39,307.60
Transport storage and communication	3,436.9	6,404.4	6,014.9	88,804.9	36,623.1	9,378.6	12,301.70	17,745.80
Finance insurance real estate & business services[1]	11,544.0	4,493.3	4,314.7	13,360.9	15,951.0	11,800.3	13,246.00	24,791.50
Community, social and personal services	12,150.4	18,881.1	37,769.9	840.9	55,951.0	47,070.7	27,245.20	58,810.50
Personal accounts	21,651.3	23,263.9	31,666.8	63,463.7	72,812.9	40,855.6	80,826.70	66,698.20

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

[1]Includes the professions, non-profit and charitable organisations and entertainment

[2]Excluding statutory bodies and local authrities

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.3 Assets and Liabilities of the Reserve Bank of Malawi by Sector, 2009-2016

K 'mn

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total assets	**152,434.0**	**171,306.1**	**197,209.1**	**253,535.6**	**435,005.3**	**510,703.4**	**796,299.0**	**1,067,043.5**
Foreign sector	**21,413.7**	**45,084.4**	**31,151.2**	**74,852.8**	**174,387.0**	**276,643.7**	**445,329.6**	**438,605.6**
Balances with non resident banks	19,675.4	41,350.9	30,472.7	73,315.5	169,127.6	268,438.7	439,679.2	436,166.9
Bills and other securities	3,116.4	2,926.7	-	…	…	…	…	…
Holding of Special Drawing Rights	837.9	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8,205.1	5,625.1	2,438.7
Official sector	**111,053.9**	**103,870.5**	**143,634.5**	**139,568.1**	**215237.6**	**166,499.5**	**251,050.7**	**449,043.2**
Treasury bills, loans and advances to government	78,298.9	73,923.7	141,386.7	108,316.0	215,237.6	136,940.7	94,582.8	75,120.6
Local registered stock	32,754.9	29,946.6	29,247.8	…	29,250.3	29,558.9	156,467.9	371,640.3
Loans and advances	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	-
Other assets	17,748.2	22,339.3	22,422.2	39,113.5	45,379.5	67,535.2	99,918.8	181,676.3
Total liabilities	**152,434.0**	**171,306.1**	**173,992.5**	**253,535.6**	**389,488.7**	**510,679.6**	**796,299.1**	**759,589.4**
Foreign sector: deposits of international agencies[1]	**18,527.1**	**30.9**	**89.8**	**61,244.4**	**86,649.8**	**85,374.2**	**107,703.8**	**149,568.7**
Official sector	**23,874.2**	**30,198.2**	40,206.2	**29,127.2**	89,180.0	89,669.0	150,839.6	191,073.6
Central Government Deposits	23,874.2	30,198.2	40,206.2	29127.2	89,180.0	89,669.0	150,839.6	191,073.6
Statutory Bodies Deposits	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Banks	**22,899.9**	**25,569.1**	**29,728.6**	**57,821.3**	**80,893.2**	**114,142.1**	**195,275.4**	**94,612.8**
Deposits	16,910.9	17,879.4	19,717.4	42,185.2	61,573.8	92,388.4	66,018.0	56,173.3
Currency in Banks[2]	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.2	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7	29,390.4	38,439.5
Private Sector Currency Outside Banks	27,493.1	31,848.3	43,491.2	55,377.5	68,385.6	98,110.3	110,575.3	146,005.4
Capital Reserves and Undistributed Net Income	44,402.9	46,223.4	43,291.8	16,399.3	56,364.0	78,037.6	170,673.2	194,029.7
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights[3]	15,190.1	15,413.3	16,685.2	34,523.3	45868	45,256.4	61,146.9	64,483.9

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

[1]Non-resident deposits and, including foreign loans.

[2]RBM Currencyin circulation less cash held by commercial banks.

[3]Capital, General Reserve Funds plus other liabilities.

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.4 Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks by Sector, 2009-2016

K 'mn

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total assets	**34,297.80**	**28,075.7**	**34,603.0**	**56,328.0**	**83,376.7**	**92,642.5**	**132,817.4**	**137,502.0**
Foreign sector	**11,368.2**	**13,878.3**	**17,019.3**	**66,872.1**	**105,376.1**	**112,111.0**	**103,881.3**	**148,061.5**
Claims on Non-Resident Banks	11,352.2	13,826.8	16,946.0	66,826.2	104,811.7	112,111.0	103,881.3	148,061.5
Bills payable Abroad	-12.8	…	…	…	-	...	…	...
Loans and Advances to Non-Residents	28.7	51.5	73.0	45.9	564.4	-	…	…
Official sector	**34,297.8**	**28,075.7**	**34,603.0**	**56,328.4**	**83,376.7**	92,642.5	**132,817.4**	**137,502.0**
Claims on Central Government	29,036.6	24,112.3	34,563.0	36,970.9	65,537.0	88,771.4	127,741.3	128,287.2
Government Securities	2,385.0	2,412.7	1,859.0	5,166.5	3,222.6	2,213.8	20,500.0	21,562.0
Treasury Bills and Advances[1]	26,651.6	21,699.7	32,704.0	31,804.5	62,314.0	86,557.6	106,648.4	109,735.5
Claims on Statutory Bodies	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4	17,839.8	3,871.0	5,076.1	9,214.8
Loans and Advances	5,261.3	3,963.3	20,024.0	19,357.4	…	3,871.0	5,076.1	9,214.8
Domestic Banks	**21,309.2**	**22,395.3**	**34,670.0**	**11,010.7**	**84,504.0**	120,344.8	**106,059.0**	128,204.7
Claims on Reserve Bank	20,620.4	21,849.6	33,061.7	42,000.5	77081.8	108,998.2	96,616.1	106,603.0
Deposits in Reserve Bank	14,631.4	14,159.9	23,051.0	26,364.4	57,756.3	87,244.5	67,225.7	38,163.5
Currencies in Banks	5,989.0	7,689.6	10,011.0	15,636.0	19,325.5	21,753.7	29,390.0	38,439.5
Claims on Other Domestic Banks	688.8	545.7	1,608.0	11,010.7	7,422.2	11,346.6	9,443.8	21,601.7
Domestic Private Sector	**95,043.6**	**121,632.5**	**140,737.0**	**218,866.4**	250,445.7	293,038.2	390,325.0	408,305.0
Loans and Advances	95,043.6	121,632.5	140,737.0	218,866.4	250,445.7	293,038.0	390,325.0	408,305.0
Bills Discounted and Purchased	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Premises and Equipment	18,866.6	25,251.9	31,176.0	43,807.7	…	64,290.6	76,532.1	85,281.8
Other Assets	24,362.4	33,933.2	33,753.0	39,330.7	57,850.6	94,594.8	218,307.0	332,270.2
Total Liabilities	**205,247.8**	**245,166.9**	**305,854.6**	**478,216.4**	**635,972.3**	**77,021.9**	**1,027,922.7**	**1,239,625.2**
Foreign Sector	**3,966.8**	**1,577.6**	**5,795.6**	**15,508.0**	**12,961.0**	16,376.2	40,789.3	16,840.9
Deposits of non-residents	999.8	654.3	1,115.0	1,921.0	8,341.3	4,262.7	9,384.6	8,313.7
Liabilities to non-resident banks	2,967.4	923.3	4,681.0	13,587.0	46,191.0	12,113.5	31,404.7	8,527.1
Official Sector	**5,013.3**	**10,113.5**	**7,801.5**	**430,514.0**	**22,305.2**	**59,843.2**	**53,254.2**	**71,064.9**
Deposits Of Central Government	1,328.3	6,044.7	4,393.0	6,802.2	7,477.5	13,459.3	23,599.9	49,470.7
Deposits Of Statutory Bodies	3,685.0	4,068.8	3,408.8	7,501.6	14,827.7	46,383.9	29,654.3	21,594.2
Demand	1,559.8	1,959.1	2,796.0	4,886.2	…	31,939.0	18,620.8	16,614.3
Time and Savings	2,125.2	2,109.7	613.0	2,615.3	…	1,444.9	11,033.6	4,979.9
Domestic Banks	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,162.1	6,377.7	4,031.4	12,245.7	0.0
Liabilities to Reserve Bank of Malawi	…	…	84.3	-	…	-	-	16,074.2
Liabilities to Other Domestic Bank	1,922.0	2,640.1	3,141.0	7,077.8	6,377.7	4,031.4	12,245.7	12,876.7
Domestic Private Sector	**142,584.1**	**167,980.8**	**219,575.1**	**323,556.6**	**431,134.7**	**471,659.1**	**638,578.2**	**513,949.4**
Demand	52,847.3	68,304.8	87,717.0	162,101.4	114,744.7	141,476.0	188,593.4	233,247.1
Time and Savings	90,006.8	99,676.1	131,858.0	161,455.2	180,378.5	191,980.4	248,453.7	280,702.3
Capital Accounts	32,757.4	39,908.2	47,298.0	69,719.7	100,512.1	142,762.5	175,401	210,387.6
Other Liabilities	18,734.2	22,946.8	22,243.0	47,966.2	62,681.6	82,349.5	107,654.0	182,714.9

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

[1]Bills discounted and purchased

13. BANKING AND FINANCE

13.5 Official Foreign Exchange Reserves and Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks, 2009-2016

K 'mn

Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Net Foreign Exchange Reserves (RBM)	**-11,909.6**	**7,635.5**	**-9,320.7**	**-20,983.2**	**41,819.0**	**145,923.1**	**276,368.7**	**224,551.5**
Total Net Official Reserves	**-11,909.6**	**7,635.5**	**-9,320.7**	**-20,983.2**	**41,819.0**	**145,923.1**	**276,368.7**	**224,551.5**
Reserve Bank								
Foreign Assets	**21,413.7**	**45,102.6**	**31,170.6**	**74,892.7**	**174,387.0**	**276,643.7**	**445,304.3**	**438,604.2**
Balances with foreign banks	20,559.2	44,295.8	30,492.1	73,353.5	169,127.6	268,438.7	439,679.2	436,165.5
Special Drawing Rights and RPF	854.6	806.8	678.5	1,539.2	5,259.4	8,205.1	5,625.1	2,438.7
Foreign Liabs. International agencies	33,779.6	37,467.0	40,491.3	95,876.0	132,568.0	130,720.7	168,935.5	214,052.6
Net Official Reserves	-12,365.9	7,635.5	-9,320.7	-20,983.2	41,819.0	145,923.1	276,368.7	224,551.5
Balance with Crown Agents and Special Account	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Foreign Assets of Commercial Banks								
Claims on Foreign Banks	11,352.2	14,438.9	17,396.6	66,826.2	104,811.7	112,957.7	103,881.3	148,061.5
Loans and advances to non residents and bills payable abroad	16.0	51.5	73.2	45.9	564.4	-	-	-
Liabilities to foreign banks	2,967.0	923.3	4,906.9	13,587.0	4,619.6	12,113.5	31,404.7	8,527.1
Deposits of non residents	999.8	671.7	1,132.6	1,921.0	8,341.3	5,185.9	9,384.6	8,313.7

Source: Reserve Bank of Malawi

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.1 Economic Classification of Central Government Recurrent Expenditure

K 'mn

	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised	2014/15 estimate	2015/16 Outturn
Gross Consumption	**127,900.0**	**159,031.1**	**173,883.0**	**273,279.4**	**302,980.1**	**312,071.6**	**428,673.0**
Wages and Salaries	62,935.0	57,948.0	83,082.9	96,855.8	140,026.0	163,294.0	…
Use of Goods and Services	64,965.0	101,083.1	90,800.1	176,423.7	162,954.1	148,777.6	202,499.0
Fees, Sales and Recovery	…	-	-	-	…	…	14,478.0
Pensions and Gratuities	27,900	0.9	10,445.5	15,698.4	20,178.8	24,881.0	42,145.0
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	3,144	4.1	44,973.7	56,484.1	104,709.8	128,854.1	129,675.0
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	10,042	-	26.7	-	525,807.8	546,167.4	
Interest on Debt	36,901	2.3	10,445.0	32,811.0	97,939.1	…	125,674.0
Loans and Capital Transfers	6,473	-	-	-	…	…	1.0
Total Recurrent Expenditure	195,457	222,643.00	260,530.0	378,273.0	525,807.8	546,167.4	726,168.0
GRAND TOTAL	**195,457**	**222,643.0**	**260,530.0**	**378,273.0**	**525,807.8**	**546,167.4**	**726,168.0**
As a percentage of the GDP							
Gross Consumption	17.8	18.2	17.8	22.7	13.9	11.8	12.0
Interest on Debt	5.1	2.3	3.2	2.7	4.5	3.0	3.5
Pensions and Gratuities	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2
Grants, Subventions and Transfers	0.4	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	3.6
Total Recurrent Expenditure	**27.2**	**25.5**	**26.7**	**31.4**	**24.1**	20.7	20.4
Nominal GDP (FY)	**719,835**	**872,637.7**	**97,419.1**	**1,204,131.0**	**2,182,632.6**	**2,639,965.4**	**3,561,441.0**

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.2 Central Government Revenue

K 'mn

	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Actual	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 Estimated	2015/16 Outturn
Gross Tax Revenue	**148,550**	**183,220**	**193,143**	**262,224**	**393,531**	**482,448**	**573,307**
Taxes on Income and Profits	**64,205**	**76,172**	**90,870**	**122,143**	**183,707**	**229,853**	**288,827**
Companies	20,171	23,354.2	25,009.1	33,683.4	47,468.5	59,679.9	57,650
Individuals	43,348	52,152.0	64,496.7	86,090.7	99,256.8	124,189.1	182,849
Non-Resident Tax	691	1,019.9	1,124.8	1,651.8	3,319.8	4,153.7	8,488
P.A.Y.E	32,830	36,921.7	45,099.6	60,007.8	91,442.0	114,411.4	166,855
Withholding Tax	7,827	11,423.3	16,295.5	21,744.6	33,715.1	42,184.0	48,328
Fringe Benefits	2,000	2,787.0	1,976.8	2,686.4	4,495.0	5,624.1	7,506
Taxes on Goods and Services	**68,483**	**87,609**	**83,904**	**107,172**	**36,752**	**200,584**	**225,467**
VAT	45,575	59,156.2	61,346.4	77,565.2	168,306.9	147,711.4	175,627
Excise Duties	22,908	28,452.5	22,557.0	29,606.3	126,049.2	52,872.4	49,840
International Trade Taxes	**15,862**	**19,241.6**	**18,369.2**	**32,909.1**	**41,516.6**	**52,011.8**	**52,562**
Customs Duties	15,862	19,241.6	18,369.2	32,909.1	41,516.6	52,011.8	52,197
International Trade Taxes	15,663	19,044.6	17,980.8	32,335.8	41,061.2	51,442.1	52,562
Miscellaneous Duties	200	197.1	388	573	455	570	570
Total Tax Refunds	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**-8,866**
Net Tax Revenue	**140,030**	**175,022**	**188,068**	**253,565**	**388,360**	**470,137**	**564,441**
Non Tax Revenue	**31,105**	**175,022**	**26,196**	**29,923**	**53,236**	**55,184**	**69,870**
Departmental Receipts	15,014	14,869.4	9,112	8,990	10,661	14,290	14,478
Other Revenue	700	1,917.8	1,800.0	2,582.7	8,221.5	17,955.0	18,078
Receipts from PIL	13,391	20,765.2	10,278.5	69,930.3	24,643.6	10,415.1	19,619
Rural electrification levy	...	...	3,903	5,816	8,368	11,073	16,255
Storage levy	...	...	1,103	1,191	1,214	1,450	1,441
Gross Domestic Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	643,177
Net Domestic Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	634,311
Percentage of GDP							
Gross Tax Revenue	21	21.6	19.8	21.8	18.0	18.3	16.1
Taxes on Income and Profit	9	9.0	9.3	10.1	8.4	8.7	8.1
Taxes on Goods and Services	10	10.4	8.6	8.9	7.7	7.6	6.3
International Trade Taxes	2	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9	2.0	1.5
Net Tax Revenue	19	20.7	19.3	21.1	17.8	17.8	15.8
Non-Tax Revenue	4	4.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0
Grand Total (all revenue)	25	26.1	22.5	24.3	20.5	20.4	17.8
Nominal GDP (FY)	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**3,561,441**

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.3 Classification of Functions of Central Government

K 'mn

	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 actual	2012/13 revised	2013/14 revised	2014/15 estimate	2015/16 Outturn
General Public Services	**83,863.0**	**60,231.3**	**89,484.1**	**192,529.9**	**187,727.5**	**164,398.0**	**116,050.0**
General Adminstration	66,347.0	42,448.0	70,700.2	156,942.3	144,790.3	126,858.2	67,436.0
Defence Affairs	8,436.0	6,798.3	7,666.9	11,603.0	20,381.4	16,527.2	18,334.0
Public Order and Safety Affairs	9,080.0	10,984.9	11,117.0	23,984.6	22,555.8	21,012.6	30,280.0
Social and Community Services	**69,653.0**	**101,032.2**	**67,724.3**	**65,420.7**	**208,474.7**	**224,004.5**	**264,784.0**
Education Affairs and Services	26,838.0	43,726.3	34,999.5	52,665.3	102,101.2	109,706.9	141,026.0
Health Affairs and Services	19,976.0	43,418.2	26,550.8	…	75,175.5	80,775.5	80,746.0
Social Security and Welfare Affairs Services	16,998.0	8,609.9	737.7	1,145.2	23,833.1	25,608.5	27,773.0
Housing and Community Amenity Services	4,112.0	33,507.6	4,394.7	6,340.4	5,976.3	6,421.4	13,742.0
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	487.0	786.7	309.7	5,269.8	1,388.7	1,492.1	1,496.0
Economic Services	**41,941.0**	**61,379.5**	**103,321.6**	**120,322.4**	**152,807.5**	**157,764.9**	**345,334.0**
Mining and Manufacturing and Environmental protection	…	…	…	…	…	…	1,430.0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	37,014.0	32,782.8	26,075.1	68,702.9	85,951.6	92,354.3	80,409.0
Transport and Communication Services	1,836.0	8,868.7	5,921.6	11,530.3	2,589.8	13,615.1	15,984.0
General Economic, Commercial and Labour Affairs	697.0	319.8	364.1	412.0	2,589.8	…	3,414.0
Total Recurrent Expenditure	**195,457.0**	**222,643.0**	**260,530.0**	**378,273.0**	**549,009.7**	**1,605,912.7**	**726,168.0**
Percentage of GDP							
General Adminstration	11.7	6.9	9.2	19.8	8.6	6.2	3.3
Social and Community Services	9.7	11.6	7.0	6.7	9.6	8.5	7.4
Economic Services	5.8	7.0	10.6	12.4	7.0	6.0	9.7
Total Recurrent Expenditure	27.2	25.5	26.7	38.8	25.3	20.7	20.4
Nominal GDP (fiscal year)	**719,835.0**	**872,637.7**	**974,149.1**	**1,204,131.0**	**2,182,632.0**	**2,639,965.4**	**3,561,441.0**

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.4 Functional Classification of Central Government Development Expenditure

K 'mn

	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 estimated	2015/16 Outturn
General Public Service	**11,140**	**14,729**	**2,813,196**	**28,481.2**	**47,251.8**	**44,177.0**
General administration	9,418	11,577	24,986	20,375.0	43,584	41,268
Defence Affairs	284	992	984	6,345	2,372	875
Public Order and Safety Affairs	1,437	2,160	2,162	6,345	1,296	2,034
Social and Community Services	**19,584**	**29,147**	**34,091**	**23,291**	**32,814**	**24,637**
Education Affairs and Services	4,744	11,100	9,892	5,020.3	19,105	8,402
Health Affairs and Services	3,505	4,151	3,803.7	5,606.4	6,293	9,258
Social Security and Welfare Affairs and Services	2,715	9,139	11,244	4,161	4,482.8	4,093
Housing and Community Amenity Services	5,765	4,089	8,296.4	8,163.4	2,491	2,618
Recreational, Cultural and Other Social Services	2,855	111	386.3	340.3	443	267
Economic Services	**54,328**	**33,543**	**38,583**	**48,015.7**	**114,521**	**97,851**
Mining, Manufacturing and Environment protection	…	…	…	…	…	21,248
Agriculture and Natural Resources	11,313.6	15,064.2	19,955.0	23,113.6	93,272	51,654
General Economic, Commercial and Labour Affairs	787.5	2,126.8	1,621.3	1,803.0	1,935	2,911
Transport and Communication Services	38,933.0	14,846.9	15,413.4	14,265.2	16,332	21,971
Total Development Expendture	**85,052.0**	**77,419.0**	**100,806.5**	**99,788.1**	**194,586.8**	**166,664.0**
Percent of GDP						
General Public Services	…	…	…	…	…	*1.2*
Social and Community Services	…	…	…	…	…	*0.7*
Economic Services	…	…	…	…	…	*2.7*
Total Development Expendture	…	…	…	…	…	*4.7*
Nominal GDP (fiscal year)	**872,637.7**	**964,469.0**	**122,786.0**	**2,182,632.6**	**2,639,965.4**	**3,561,441.0**

Source: Ministry of Finance

14 PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCE

14.5 Central Government Budgetary Operations

K 'mn

	2009/10 Revised	2010/11 Actual	2011/12 Revised	2012/13 Revised	2013/14 Revised	2014/15 Revised	2015/16 Outturn
Total Revenue and Grants	**263,217**	**296,908**	**259,437**	**460,899**	**827,738**	**683,344**	**765,318**
Domestic Revenue	171,135	212,574	207,572	283,488	728,936	550,584	634,311
Grants	92,083	84,334	51,865	177,411	98,802	132,761	131,007
Total Expenditure and Net Lending	**268,418**	**309,995**	**328,106**	**479,079**	**648,798**	**804,009**	**894,106**
Recurrent Expenditure	195,457	222,643	250,687	378,273	549,010	613,844	726,168
Development Expenditure	71,761	85,052	77,419	100,806	99,788	189,164	166,664
Net Lending	…	…	…	…	…	1,000	1,274
Deficit							
Excluding Grants	-97,283	-97,421	-120,534	-195,591	80,138	-253,425	-259,795
Including Grants	-5,201	-13,087	-68,669	-18,180	178,940	-120,664	-128,788
Financing	5,201	13,087	68,669	18,180	130,550	117,397	125,416
Foreign Borrowing (net)	17,885	24,948	15,514	26,782	44,605	80,596	66,038
Borrowing	19,286	27,004	18,260	32,811	53,879	100,996	83,773
Repayment	-1,401	2,056	2,746	-6,029	-9,274	-20,400	-17,735
Domestic Borrowing (net)	-15,050	11,861	53,206	18,602	85,944	36,801	59,379
Borrowing	…	…	…	…	…	…	70,753
Repayment	…	…	…	…	…	…	-11,375
As a percentage of the GDP							
Total Revenue and Grants	23.8	34.0	26.9	38.3	23.7	24.53	21.5
Revenue (Excluding grants)	36.6	24.0	21.5	23.5	20.2	19.76	17.8
Total Expenditure and Net Lending	**37.3**	**35.5**	**34.0**	**39.8**	**29.7**	**28.86**	**25.1**
Recurrent Expenditure	27.2	25.5	26.0	31.4	25.2	22.03	20.4
Development Expenditure	10.0	9.7	8.0	8.4	4.6	6.79	4.7
Deficit Excluding Grants	-13.5	-11.2	-12.5	-16.2	-9.5	-9.1	-7.3
Deficit Including Grants	0.7	-1.5	-7.1	-1.5	-6.0	-4.33	-3.6
GDP at Current Market Prices	**719,835**	**872,638**	**964,469**	**120,131**	**2,182,633**	**2,639,965**	**3,561,441**

Source: Ministry of Finance

15 PRICES

15.1 Consumer Price Inflation rates

2012=100

Year/month		National	Urban	Rural	Blantyre City	Lilongwe City	Mzuzu City	Zomba Municipality
2013		**28.6**	**35.7**	**25.3**	**23.6**	**45.9**	**41.0**	**55.2**
2014		**23.8**	**31.7**	**20.0**	**33.3**	**32.8**	**36.8**	**25.5**
2015		**21.9**	**19.8**	**24.1**	**22.6**	**13.1**	**13.5**	**28.4**
2016		**21.8**	**17.8**	**24.7**	**17.1**	**16.2**	**21.6**	**14.6**
2014	Jan	25.9	37.2	24.4	43.3	35.9	43.3	47.9
	Feb	24.6	34.4	20.0	37.5	38.5	35.4	12.6
	Mar	24	34.3	39.0	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
	Apr	23.9	33.7	19.1	39.0	37.8	34.0	12.4
	May	22.6	30.2	18.9	37.5	36.7	35.6	13.8
	Jun	22.5	29.9	18.5	29.7	32.9	40.0	13.7
	Jul	22.3	29.7	18.1	28.9	32.8	38.8	12.7
	Aug	24.5	31.3	20.7	29.6	33.1	39.6	25.3
	Sep	23.7	31.0	19.8	27.8	31.4	38.6	41.6
	Oct	23.3	31.0	19.1	28.2	29.8	40.7	31.7
	Nov	23.7	30.3	20.2	30.7	25.0	32.7	42.1
	Dec	24.2	28.6	22.0	28.8	22.7	29.0	39.8
2015	Jan	21.2	24.5	20.6	23.4	16.3	25.9	37.7
	Feb	19.7	22.5	19.0	27.1	12.3	16.6	38.2
	Mar	18.2	19.7	18.0	23.1	10.3	15.2	38.4
	Apr	18.8	19.0	19.5	22.6	10.5	14.7	35.9
	May	19.5	17.1	21.7	20.6	10.4	5.7	37.4
	Jun	21.3	18.5	24.1	22.4	10.4	10.1	37.6
	Jul	22.2	18.8	25.7	22.2	11.3	9.8	38.3
	Aug	23.0	19.5	26.7	22.8	11.9	13.3	31.9
	Sep	24.1	19.6	27.4	24.2	13.1	13.3	16.2
	Oct	24.7	20.0	28.2	23.8	15.3	7.6	15.6
	Nov	24.6	18.9	28.8	20.2	17.3	9.4	5.9
	Dec	24.9	19.1	29.1	18.8	18.2	20.0	7.8
2016	Jan	23.5	18.3	26.9	19.5	16.6	20.1	9.8
	Feb	23.4	17.6	27.1	16.4	16.1	22.9	12.2
	Mar	22.1	17.8	24.9	16.3	16.2	24.3	13.3
	Apr	20.9	17.9	23.1	17.0	15.9	22.2	11.9
	May	21.5	18.5	23.6	18.2	16.4	24.8	11.0
	Jun	22.6	18.9	25.3	17.0	18.2	23.6	14.0
	Jul	23.5	19.8	26.1	18.8	17.9	25.4	16.7
	Aug	22.8	19.1	25.4	18.1	17.5	16.2	16.2
	Sep	21.2	17.5	24.2	17.1	15.2	20.9	16.8
	Oct	20.1	16.2	23.1	15.6	14.1	22.7	15.7
	Nov	19.9	16.1	22.9	16.4	14.1	21.3	18.7
	Dec	20.0	15.4	23.2	14.6	15.7	14.9	19.0

15 PRICES

15.2 Composite National Consumer Price Index (a)

2012=100

Year/month	All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communic ation	Recreation and Culture	Educatio n	Restauran ts and Hotels	Miscellan-eous
Weights	*100*	*50.2*	*2.5*	*3.2*	*14.7*	*4.2*	*1.4*	*6.6*	*5.8*	*2.2*	*4.5*	*1.3*	*3.0*
2013	**127.3**	**123.3**	**127.0**	**124.2**	**141.5**	**125.0**	**118.9**	**123.5**	**130.6**	**139.5**	**126.9**	**194.5**	**118.1**
2014	**157.6**	**149.4**	**142.0**	**136.5**	**187.2**	**167.9**	**139.4**	**151.2**	**170.8**	**193.5**	**132.0**	**231.7**	**132.3**
2015	**192.0**	**185.1**	**156.7**	**175.9**	**241.9**	**192.0**	**159.6**	**176.1**	**184.9**	**223.4**	**169.1**	**262.0**	**159.7**
2016	**233.7**	**234.4**	**181.3**	**199.1**	**294.1**	**225.7**	**184.4**	**202.7**	**195.9**	**268.9**	**205.6**	**297.6**	**176.0**
2014 Jan	153.1	152.0	134.3	135.0	171.7	152.7	129.9	141.7	163.3	180.4	129.6	212.2	121.6
Feb	161.6	163.7	137.9	137.2	181.6	163.3	134.4	143.9	163.3	185.7	129.6	219.7	122.2
Mar	161.2	160.7	139.6	138.2	185.6	165.1	135.5	147.8	163.3	189.5	129.6	220.8	124.6
Apr	157.7	152.9	140.3	139.9	186.4	166.4	137.2	150.0	163.4	187.8	129.6	220.3	125.9
May	155.7	145.9	140.4	150.5	189.8	166.7	137.9	150.7	168.1	192.2	129.6	232.8	130.8
Jun	149.9	135.2	140.4	151.8	183.7	167.3	137.9	151.0	173.1	192.8	129.6	232.8	129.2
Jul	146.6	129.6	140.4	151.8	180.2	167.8	138.5	150.9	172.9	192.8	129.6	233.4	130.4
Aug	148.3	131.1	141.2	152.5	183.8	169.0	140.8	151.8	175.4	193.5	129.6	236.7	131.4
Sep	156.0	143.8	142.6	153.7	187.7	170.4	142.6	152.3	176.3	195.0	134.2	240.6	137.4
Oct	159.2	148.5	143.2	155.7	191.2	171.2	143.2	153.6	176.3	197.1	135.1	242.5	139.9
Nov	167.1	159.4	149.8	159.6	198.3	176.3	146.2	159.0	176.8	203.4	137.3	243.3	144.8
Dec	174.5	170.1	154.3	12.5	205.8	178.2	149.2	161.3	176.8	211.7	141.0	244.9	149.1
2015 Jan	185.6	184.7	154.7	186.1	225.8	181.3	153.0	160.7	189.2	216.3	143.2	247.9	153.1
Feb	193.5	195.0	155.0	168.3	233.3	184.3	156.9	169.6	180.0	217.7	153.8	255.6	154.9
Mar	190.5	188.0	155.5	169.9	233.8	185.1	157.5	172.6	180.8	217.6	154.5	257.7	155.4
Apr	187.4	180.6	156.1	170.3	235.8	186.7	158.3	174.1	182.2	217.7	156.4	259.0	154.5
May	186.1	177.1	156.9	170.3	237.1	187.4	158.3	175.8	182.2	220.3	157.7	260.0	155.1
Jun	181.7	168.0	155.8	171.7	237.6	187.7	158.3	175.9	182.2	220.5	157.2	261.2	156.5
Jul	179.1	162.4	155.9	173.6	237.8	188.5	158.5	176.2	182.2	221.1	157.2	261.7	156.4
Aug	182.4	166.3	156.3	177.2	242.2	190.4	159.3	177.6	186.5	224.4	157.2	262.0	158.5
Sep	193.5	183.0	157.0	178.4	245.6	193.9	160.6	177.9	186.8	225.6	198.1	265.5	159.9
Oct	198.5	190.5	157.6	180.4	247.3	203.2	163.5	179.5	189.0	228.9	198.1	267.6	162.8
Nov	208.2	205.5	159.5	181.6	257.7	204.7	165.5	183.6	189.1	232.7	198.1	271.2	182.3
Dec	217.9	219.7	160.0	183.6	268.8	211.4	165.6	189.4	189.2	238.0	198.1	275.1	166.6
2016 Jan	229.1	237.3	160.6	186.7	280.8	212.7	167.5	191.8	189.2	242.0	198.5	279.1	168.8
Feb	238.6	250.8	166.8	190.4	288.2	216.8	171.9	195.5	196.1	258	198.5	284.3	169.7
Mar	232.5	237.8	170.4	191.7	288.5	218.9	172.6	196.6	196.5	258.2	198.5	285.2	171.5
Apr	226.6	224.6	172.5	193.1	289.6	222	176.3	200.1	196.5	258.5	198.5	287.5	173.3
May	226.0	222.5	174.0	195.2	290.3	224	178.4	200.6	196.5	260.3	198.5	289.7	174.3
Jun	222.9	214.6	181.1	197.0	290.8	226.5	180.5	202.3	196.6	268.2	198.5	294.0	174.6
Jul	221.1	209.8	184.2	200.2	291.8	227.9	184.6	202.5	196.6	271.4	198.3	295.9	175.7
Aug	223.9	214.1	188.4	201.4	292.7	229.4	190.3	203.4	196.6	271.8	198.3	307.7	177.6
Sep	234.4	232.3	190.7	202.4	293.4	230.1	191.4	203.6	196.6	275.1	219.7	309.5	178.8
Oct	238.3	238.9	192.6	206.7	294.5	231.1	195.3	204.4	196.6	275.9	219.7	310.8	181.4
Nov	249.7	256.5	194.4	211.6	306.9	233.8	198.7	206.2	196.6	282.0	219.8	311.8	182.3
Dec	261.4	273.4	199.7	213.2	322.1	235.4	205.6	207.6	196.6	304.8	219.8	315.5	183.6

15 PRICES

15.3 Composite Rural Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month		All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communication	Recreation and Culture	Education	Restaurants and Hotels	Miscellan-eous
Weights		*100*	*61.7*	*2.9*	*3.0*	*13.8*	*3.9*	*1.5*	*4.4*	*2.8*	*0.7*	*1.5*	*1.0*	*2.9*
2013		**124.7**	**123.5**	**125.5**	**121.1**	**143.7**	**110.5**	**116.0**	**119.1**	**126.3**	**126.0**	**108.4**	**103.8**	**119.2**
2014		**149.6**	**149.5**	**138.4**	**117.2**	**181.5**	**135.5**	**122.6**	**129.3**	**162.5**	**188.0**	**109.3**	**114.0**	**121.7**
2015		**185.8**	**188.2**	**151.1**	**131.8**	**234.4**	**150.3**	**139.4**	**160.8**	**171.1**	**231.3**	**140.9**	**130.7**	**141.5**
2016		**231.2**	**242.1**	**174.5**	**146.1**	**285.0**	**175.3**	**164.4**	**185.3**	**178.8**	**298.2**	**186.2**	**146.7**	**153.9**
2014	**Jan**	149.3	152.7	130.5	110.7	173.8	134.3	117.7	124.8	153.2	164.4	108.8	109.9	119.0
	Feb	159.3	167.2	134.5	111.9	179.7	135.6	118.2	124.8	153.2	174.4	108.8	111.1	119.8
	Mar	158.1	164.1	136.1	112.2	183.4	136.9	118.5	125.4	153.2	178.4	108.8	111.1	120.1
	Apr	152.5	154.8	136.9	113.2	183.5	137.0	119.7	125.4	153.2	178.7	108.8	109.4	121.3
	May	148.1	146.3	136.8	116.0	188.8	131.8	120.7	127.0	159.3	189.2	108.8	109.8	119.4
	Jun	139.7	134.1	137.1	116.9	181.3	132.5	120.7	127.8	165.4	190.4	108.8	109.9	116.9
	Jul	134.9	127.6	137.1	116.8	174.9	132.5	121.2	127.9	165.4	190.5	108.8	109.9	117.9
	Aug	136.6	129.4	138.0	117.9	176.6	133.2	124.2	128.8	169.3	190.8	108.8	113.5	118.3
	Sep	145.1	142.3	139.3	119.4	177.5	134.2	125.0	131.9	169.3	192.1	109.7	118.5	120.9
	Oct	148.4	146.8	139.4	121.8	179.4	134.4	125.8	133.4	169.3	197.2	109.8	120.7	123.3
	Nov	157.4	158.8	145.3	123.5	185.6	141.0	128.1	134.9	169.3	199.8	111.1	121.5	128.5
	Dec	166.1	169.8	149.6	126.2	193.7	142.2	130.9	138.9	169.3	210.3	111.1	122.7	134.6
2015	**Jan**	180.0	185.4	149.6	128.1	220.7	144.6	134.5	143.5	169.3	216.5	111.1	124.8	139.0
	Feb	189.6	198.7	149.7	**128.3**	227.0	145.8	137.2	150.4	169.3	219.6	117.5	126.0	139.0
	Mar	186.6	193.1	149.7	129.0	227.4	146.3	138.0	156.4	169.3	219.3	118.3	129.3	139.0
	Apr	182.2	185.5	150.4	129.9	228.2	147.4	138.3	157.6	169.3	220.6	120.3	129.4	139.1
	May	182.2	181.3	151.2	129.4	231.0	147.4	138.1	159.6	169.3	227.0	120.8	129.9	140.0
	Jun	173.5	170.3	150.1	131.0	231.3	147.9	138.1	159.7	169.3	227.2	120.8	130.5	140.9
	Jul	169.7	163.9	150.2	131.3	231.3	149.0	138.2	160.3	169.3	227.2	120.8	131.3	141.1
	Aug	173.0	167.7	150.6	132.6	236.0	149.8	138.7	162.0	173.6	235.1	120.8	131.6	141.2
	Sep	184.8	185.1	151.3	133.5	236.1	150.4	139.6	162.4	173.6	235.9	185.2	132.3	141.9
	Oct	190.2	192.7	151.8	135.2	237.4	154.3	142.9	165.5	173.6	239.7	185.2	133.2	144.4
	Nov	202.8	209.7	154	135.9	247.4	156.1	144.66	173.1	173.6	248.8	185.2	133.7	146.3
	Dec	214.4	224.8	154.4	137.2	259.4	165	144.6	178.7	173.6	258.9	185.2	135.8	146.3
2016	**Jan**	228.5	244.5	154.7	139.2	271.2	165.7	146.2	179	173.6	268.4	185.2	135.8	147.4
	Feb	241.1	262	161	140.3	279.1	167.3	151.4	180.4	179.3	286.6	185.2	138.2	147.8
	Mar	233.1	248.4	164.4	140.9	279.5	160.5	152.2	180.8	179.3	286.8	185.2	139.7	149.9
	Apr	224.2	233.3	166.5	141.5	280	173.1	156	183.1	179.3	286.8	185.2	142.7	150.4
	May	222.7	230.2	166.8	143.7	280.9	174.7	158.4	183.8	179.3	288.7	185.2	146.1	150.6
	Jun	217.3	220.3	174.1	144.4	281.8	178	160.7	185.4	179.3	298.8	185.2	146.1	151.1
	Jul	213.9	214.4	176.9	147.1	281.8	178.8	165.2	185.6	179.3	300.9	185.2	146.4	152.4
	Aug	216.9	218.2	180.7	147.2	283.5	179.8	171.1	187.3	179.3	301.1	185.2	149.8	154.8
	Sep	229.6	238.1	183.4	148.2	283.6	180.6	172.3	188.1	179.3	304.1	188.1	152.3	156.1
	Oct	234.2	244.9	185.4	151	284.1	181.1	177.3	189	179.3	304.1	188.1	154.4	159.5
	Nov	249.2	265.4	187.2	154.6	298.9	181.4	178.9	189.7	179.3	305.3	188.1	154.4	164.4
	Dec	264	285.0	193.3	155.6	315	182.4	182.7	191.9	179.3	347	188.1	154.7	162.2

15 PRICES

15.4 Composite Urban Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month		All items	Food and non-alcoholics	Alcoholic drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communicati on	Recreation and Culture	Educati on	Restaura-nts and Hotels	Miscellan-eous
Weight		*100*	*33.9*	*1.5*	*3.5*	*24.6*	*4.5*	*1.4*	*9.9*	*8.7*	*2.5*	*4.6*	*1.4*	*3.5*
2013		**135.1**	**122.5**	**134.7**	**131.2**	**139.2**	**158.3**	**127.2**	**127.4**	**134.1**	**148.8**	**144.1**	**357.1**	**115.5**
2014		**177.9**	**149.2**	**160.9**	**220.8**	**192.7**	**241.9**	**187.3**	**172.0**	**177.7**	**197.3**	**152.2**	**442.9**	**154.9**
2015		**212.9**	**174.8**	**185.7**	**270.6**	**249.3**	**287.5**	**216.9**	**190.6**	**194.7**	**218.0**	**194.3**	**472.8**	**193.6**
2016		**250.7**	**209.0**	**216.1**	**318.6**	**303.2**	**339.4**	**241.2**	**216.3**	**210.2**	**248.6**	**222.9**	**568.3**	**223.9**
2014	**Jan**	164.7	149.6	153.9	189.6	169.7	194.9	164.5	157.8	171.7	191.6	148.1	395.9	127.0
	Feb	171.9	153.1	155.8	194.4	183.4	226.7	180.4	162.0	171.7	193.5	148.1	414.7	127.3
	Mar	173.2	149.6	157.5	196.7	187.8	229.5	183.7	169	171.8	197.2	148.1	417.7	134.2
	Apr	173.4	146.7	158.1	200.1	189.4	233.6	186.8	173.4	172.0	194.1	148.1	419.4	135.6
	May	176.0	144.5	159.5	228.2	190.7	246.4	18.4	173.2	175.5	194.3	148.1	453.4	155.0
	Jun	173.5	139.2	157.6	230.5	186.1	246.9	186.3	173	179.2	194.5	148.1	453.4	155.4
	Jul	172.4	136.1	157.2	230.6	185.5	248.3	187.8	172.8	179.5	194.3	148.1	455.2	157.2
	Aug	174.4	136.7	158.1	230.7	191.0	250.8	187.8	173.5	180.4	195.3	148.1	457.6	159.2
	Sep	181.3	148.8	159.8	231.0	197.7	253.1	192.3	171.7	182.1	197.0	156.2	459.9	172.6
	Oct	184.8	154.0	162.8	232.1	202.9	255.2	192.3	172.9	182.1	197.0	157.6	460.9	175.3
	Nov	191.3	161.4	172.6	240.9	210.8	257.2	197.5	181.8	183.1	205.8	160.8	462.0	179.7
	Dec	197.3	171.0	178.4	244.6	217.8	260.5	201.3	182.6	183.1	212.7	167.6	464.1	180.2
2015	**Jan**	205.2	182.6	181.3	258.3	230.8	265.4	205.5	177.0	183.1	216.1	171.9	468.9	183.4
	Feb	210.5	182.8	182.1	258.5	239.5	272.3	212.9	187.9	188.9	216.4	186.1	488.2	188.9
	Mar	207.2	171.5	185.8	262.0	240.2	274.0	212.9	187.9	190.5	216.5	186.9	488.2	190.2
	Apr	206.3	164.4	185.9	261.5	243.3	276.8	215.1	189.8	193.0	215.6	188.6	191.5	187.2
	May	206.1	162.9	186.0	262.4	243.1	278.9	215.6	191.1	193.0	215.8	190.7	493.5	187.4
	Jun	205.6	160.6	185.2	263.4	243.9	279.0	215.7	191.2	193.0	215.9	189.6	495.8	189.7
	Jul	204.8	157.4	185.4	268.9	244.2	278.8	215.8	191.3	193.0	216.9	189.6	495.8	189.3
	Aug	208.5	161.5	185.4	277.8	248.3	283.1	217.6	192.4	197.3	217.1	189.7	495.9	193.5
	Sep	216.9	176.0	186.4	279.7	255.1	293.6	220.1	192.5	197.9	218.5	209.7	504.5	198.6
	Oct	221.6	183.4	187.6	282.4	257.1	314.8	221.6	192.8	202.0	221.5	209.7	508.8	202.2
	Nov	227.5	191.5	187.8	284.5	267.9	315.9	224.7	193.6	202.2	221.6	209.7	517.9	203.2
	Dec	235.1	203.0	189.0	288.1	278.1	317.6	225.2	199.4	202.4	223.6	209.7	525.0	210.0
2016	**Jan**	242.8	213.4	191.4	293.6	290.3	320.1	227.7	204.0	202.4	223.8	210.4	536.3	214.3
	Feb	247.5	214.1	197.1	303.4	297.2	330.1	230.1	209.9	210.3	238.3	210.4	546.3	216.6
	Mar	244.2	202.7	201	306.2	297.3	331.8	230.3	211.6	211.0	238.4	210.4	546.3	217.5
	Apr	243.1	195.7	203.5	309.4	299	334	234	216.1	211.0	238.9	210.4	547.3	222.2
	May	244.3	197.2	211.3	311.4	299.6	336.8	234.9	216.5	211.0	240.7	210.4	547.3	224.9
	Jun	244.6	195.6	216.9	315.6	299.7	337.4	236.3	218.4	211.0	247.1	210.4	559.4	224.9
	Jul	245.4	194.9	221.6	320.0	301.7	340.2	239.8	218.6	211.0	251.0	210.1	564.2	225.6
	Aug	248.2	200.3	228.4	323.8	301.8	342.9	244.8	218.7	211.0	251.6	210.1	591.1	226.2
	Sep	254.7	213.2	228.4	324.8	303.1	343.3	245.4	218.7	211.0	255.1	247.8	591.5	227.3
	Oct	257.6	219.0	230.3	332.3	304.7	345.7	246.2	219.1	211.0	256.3	247.9	591.5	228.2
	Nov	264.1	226.8	231.3	340.2	314.8	353.6	254.8	221.8	211.1	265.9	248.0	594.4	229.1
	Dec	271.3	234.9	232.4	343.0	329.1	356.6	270.5	222.5	211.1	275.6	248.0	604.2	229.4

15 PRICES

15.5 Blantyre Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month		All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communicatio n	Recreation and Culture	Educatio n	Restaurant s and Hotels	Miscella-neous
							High Income Index							
Weight		***1,000***	***234.2***	***42.9***	***106.9***	***158.5***	***91.5***	***23.0***	***126.5***	***90.0***	***33.6***	***51.3***	***9.5***	***32.1***
2013		**126.0**	**126.3**	**130.9**	**121.4**	**115.2**	**180.0**	**116.8**	**118.7**	**115.4**	**136.8**	**110.8**	**120.1**	**111.1**
2014		**178.9**	**148.5**	**158.1**	**255.2**	**174.4**	**277.8**	**183.8**	**174.5**	**132.4**	**169.0**	**114.6**	**122.0**	**190.6**
2015		**218.4**	**178.0**	**170.9**	**321.1**	**248.0**	**336.1**	**215.7**	**203.5**	**134.4**	**174.9**	**128.4**	**105.3**	**272.6**
2016		**251.7**	**208.7**	**200.3**	**370.0**	**301.7**	**391.6**	**230.9**	**227.1**	**146.5**	**200.8**	**150.2**	**146.1**	**299.5**
2016	**Jan**	243.3	213.8	174.7	343.2	288.5	383.1	219.3	217.8	135.1	176.6	133.2	142.3	291.8
	Feb	248.6	216.6	174.7	353.5	294.6	389.5	219.3	222.8	146.8	185.3	133.2	145.1	293.1
	Mar	246.2	201.5	178.6	359.2	294.6	389.9	219.3	224.2	146.8	185.3	133.2	145.1	295.5
	Apr	245.9	193.7	183.2	359.8	297.0	391.4	224.4	229.0	146.8	185.3	133.2	145.1	297.4
	May	229.2	203.1	212.3	363.8	305.0	362.4	226.6	215.2	154.6	197.4	141.1	149.6	283.0
	Jun	246.4	187.7	195.9	365.8	297.6	391.7	224.4	230.5	146.8	190.9	133.2	145.1	303.7
	Jul	249.0	190.1	207.6	369.7	299.8	392.8	229.5	230.5	146.8	207.2	133.2	145.1	304.5
	Aug	252.2	198.3	211.3	372.8	301.9	395.5	237.2	230.5	146.8	207.8	133.2	145.1	304.9
	Sep	258.7	213.7	211.3	373.2	302.9	396.3	237.2	230.5	146.8	210.3	182.2	145.1	304.7
	Oct	263.0	226.6	215.8	390.4	303.6	396.9	237.2	230.5	146.8	210.8	182.2	145.1	305.3
	Nov	267.4	226.3	219.3	394.2	312.4	404.2	247.9	232.0	146.8	223.9	182.2	145.1	305.3
	Dec	271.0	233.2	219.3	394.7	322.4	405.2	247.9	232.0	146.8	229.3	182.2	155.1	305.3
							Medium Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***448***	***29.9***	***106.9***	***119.4***	***68.7***	***25.3***	***50.3***	***32***	***16.1***	***28.3***	***20.6***	***54.5***
2013		**136.6**	**127.6**	**167.6**	**196.4**	**132.7**	**139.2**	**139.8**	**121.0**	**124.0**	**127.7**	**111.3**	**132.0**	**115.3**
2014		**172.8**	**146.2**	**209.0**	**291.6**	**158.8**	**245.4**	**194.5**	**147.4**	**150.8**	**184.6**	**118.0**	**145.5**	**140.2**
2015		**214.0**	**178.7**	**229.3**	**350.1**	**277.7**	**297.4**	**218.1**	**154.5**	**157.8**	**193.4**	**136.3**	**125.4**	**150.7**
2016		**256.4**	**212.9**	**272.0**	**423.6**	**339.6**	**356.2**	**239.5**	**181.4**	**174.4**	**221.2**	**160.3**	**191.2**	**180.4**
2016	**Jan**	249.1	219.1	231.1	390.8	331.3	337.4	220.4	176.3	160.6	193.6	139.9	184.6	165.8
	Feb	255.8	224.2	231.1	403.5	340.1	351.6	220.4	176.2	175.7	213.9	139.9	190.3	168.7
	Mar	251.2	210.8	239.7	411.1	340.2	352.2	220.4	178.2	175.7	213.9	139.9	190.3	171.5
	Apr	247.3	199.9	242.2	411.7	341.1	353.1	234.4	180.8	175.7	213.9	139.9	190.3	175.5
	May	249.5	202.9	258.2	414.0	336.6	354.3	234.4	180.8	175.7	216.6	139.9	190.3	184.3
	Jun	245.8	191.8	265.5	422.3	335.6	353.7	240.5	182.9	175.7	224.7	139.9	190.3	184.3
	Jul	248.6	195.2	288.4	424.4	338.6	354.2	237.8	182.9	175.7	224.7	139.9	190.3	184.4
	Aug	253.3	202.3	296.0	429.0	339.4	361.3	242.9	182.9	175.7	224.7	139.9	190.3	185.4
	Sep	263.0	219.4	296.0	432.3	339.8	361.3	242.9	182.9	175.7	224.7	201.0	190.3	184.9
	Oct	267.3	224.7	303.8	446.4	340.1	361.0	242.9	182.9	175.7	224.9	201.0	190.3	186.5
	Nov	270.6	227.5	303.8	449.6	344.2	366.9	268.7	184.9	175.7	231.8	201.0	190.3	186.5
	Dec	275.7	236.5	307.6	448.0	348.2	367.8	268.7	184.9	175.7	246.9	201.0	206.1	186.5
							Low Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***529.7***	***29.3***	***49.5***	***182.5***	***57.6***	***38.6***	***35.8***	***17.6***	***7.7***	***10.2***	***6.1***	***35.4***
2013		**130.1**	**138.0**	**174.9**	**115.8**	**120.0**	**104.3**	**127.9**	**121.1**	**115.1**	**111.5**	**105.2**	**109.2**	**121.7**
2014		***157.0***	***166.0***	***219.6***	***131.3***	***149.9***	***97.2***	***204.5***	***136.2***	***155.2***	***126.0***	***125.1***	***120.2***	***132.6***
2015		***198.9***	***216.8***	***228.7***	***232.0***	***179.0***	***115.4***	***232.1***	***136.5***	***174.0***	***128.1***	***178.0***	***125.3***	***149.4***
2016		***242.0***	***276.8***	***280.1***	***281.7***	***230.7***	***123.0***	***245.2***	***161.2***	***191.6***	***156.3***	***228.9***	***129.9***	***157.1***
2016	**Jan**	244.3	287.4	234.4	264.5	212.0	119.0	238.2	136.5	181.2	129.8	213.7	125.3	152.2
	Feb	246.6	284.8	242.8	270.9	221.9	119.7	238.2	163.4	192.3	146.8	213.7	125.3	152.2
	Mar	236.3	264.4	245.6	274.6	222.0	120.0	241.2	163.4	192.3	146.8	213.7	125.3	152.2
	Apr	223.4	238.9	245.6	271.2	227.5	117.1	241.2	163.4	192.3	146.8	213.7	125.3	152.2
	May	230.0	349.8	242.3	272.2	231.8	118.9	241.2	163.4	192.3	146.8	213.7	125.3	152.2
	Jun	219.7	228.4	298.7	276.7	226.0	120.0	241.2	163.4	192.3	155.3	213.7	125.3	152.2
	Jul	231.0	248.4	305.6	280.5	227.0	120.0	243.6	163.4	192.3	155.3	213.7	125.3	156.0
	Aug	235.4	253.7	308.1	285.4	231.8	120.0	248.1	163.4	192.3	155.3	213.7	125.3	161.5
	Sep	247.5	274.5	308.1	286.3	234.2	120.0	248.1	163.4	192.3	166.4	259.3	139.1	161.5
	Oct	255.3	287.8	309.8	293.9	235.8	119.0	248.1	163.4	192.2	166.4	259.3	139.3	162.5
	Nov	262.6	296.8	309.3	302.4	237.4	141.0	256.8	163.4	193.8	180.0	259.3	139.1	164.9
	Dec	271.9	306.3	310.8	302.0	260.8	141.2	256.8	163.4	193.8	180.0	259.3	139.1	165.5

15 PRICES

15.6 Lilongwe Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year / month		All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communic-ation	Recreation and Culture	Educatio n	Restauran ts and Hotels	Miscella-neous
							High Income Index							
Weight		***1,000***	***274.9***	***47.4***	***104.7***	***103.4***	***89.9***	***16.7***	***159.0***	***75.1***	***42.3***	***45.1***	***11.4***	***30.1***
2013		**144.0**	**121.0**	**117.4**	**122.2**	**151.9**	**158.3**	**146.3**	**127.5**	**168.0**	**175.7**	**189.9**	**684.8**	**112.2**
2014		**192.1**	**155.1**	**134.6**	**193.4**	**180.5**	**224.0**	**197.5**	**179.8**	**263.2**	**241.5**	**199.6**	**854.7**	**114.6**
2015		**216.4**	**173.0**	**172.1**	**226.7**	**200.1**	**256.8**	**220.1**	**184.8**	**276.5**	**284.5**	**253.6**	**947.1**	**148.6**
2016		**249.2**	**200.1**	**188.8**	**267.5**	**235.6**	**321.7**	**259.2**	**212.1**	**307.1**	**314.7**	**266.8**	**1091.4**	**169.5**
2016	**Jan**	235.9	203.0	167.9	242.5	222.5	287.2	247.3	193.8	296.7	294.9	258.4	1031.3	159.2
	Feb	241.7	200.0	175.0	252.1	228.8	300.5	253.5	208.5	296.7	310.0	258.4	1053.7	161.9
	Mar	241.1	191.4	179.2	251.6	228.8	304.7	253.5	210.5	309.2	310.0	258.4	1053.7	163.5
	Apr	242.7	188.3	179.8	260.8	229.6	309.3	253.5	214.7	309.2	311.2	258.4	1055.1	170.0
	May	244.5	191.5	186.8	262.5	229.4	312.2	253.5	215.5	309.2	312.1	258.4	1055.1	170.0
	Jun	246.6	191.7	192.4	263.9	232.0	314.9	253.5	218.0	309.2	319.9	258.4	1089.8	170.0
	Jul	246.7	187.9	193.1	270.7	232.3	329.9	253.5	213.0	309.2	313.6	258.4	1102.6	170.2
	Aug	249.4	192.9	198.7	273.5	231.7	333.5	255.3	213.0	309.2	313.6	258.4	1132.2	171.4
	Sep	252.9	200.3	197.6	275.4	232.9	332.6	256.6	213.0	309.2	314.9	283.7	1132.2	173.6
	Oct	255.4	207.0	198.1	272.9	235.9	337.2	259.2	213.0	309.2	317.6	283.7	1132.2	174.1
	Nov	263.1	218.2	198.5	289.2	250.4	346.0	261.6	215.2	309.2	323.1	283.7	1132.2	174.8
	Dec	271.0	228.6	198.5	294.4	273.2	352.1	309.1	217.1	309.2	335.0	283.7	1127.2	175.5
							Medium Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***454.1***	***29.2***	***98.3***	***138.3***	***75.4***	***14.5***	***53.8***	***48.5***	***14.3***	***26.2***	***7.1***	***40.3***
2013		**132.9**	**113.0**	**150.8**	**129.5**	**159.1**	**133.3**	**136.1**	**146.1**	**180.9**	**131.2**	**121.5**	**519.8**	**126.2**
2014		**196.8**	**143.7**	**180.0**	**175.6**	**294.3**	**276.2**	**189.4**	**194.8**	**316.2**	**218.5**	**115.4**	**678.2**	**144.5**
2015		**228.8**	**163.0**	**215.8**	**214.6**	**340.4**	**327.9**	**221.2**	**224.6**	**416.3**	**237.4**	**153.7**	**828.4**	**168.1**
2016		**269.4**	**200.5**	**251.1**	**248.7**	**401.9**	**381.1**	**248.2**	**253.5**	**439.9**	**276.6**	**189.9**	**933.6**	**204.5**
2016	**Jan**	262.5	204.5	224.6	228.7	383.5	354.6	236.0	238.9	462.3	248.5	184.1	868.0	188.2
	Feb	265.9	201.1	231.4	235.6	391.4	378.9	243.0	244.5	462.3	269.3	184.1	897.8	193.8
	Mar	261.6	194.0	233.5	234.8	391.4	380.5	243.0	245.4	435.4	269.3	184.1	897.8	195.3
	Apr	261.7	189.3	236.9	241.3	395.2	383.0	243.0	251.8	435.4	271.4	184.1	899.1	206.0
	May	263.4	191.1	249.4	243.1	394.4	386.9	243.0	253.5	435.4	272.9	184.1	899.1	206.0
	Jun	265.4	193.1	252.9	245.7	396.9	387.0	243.0	254.7	435.4	283.3	184.1	932.0	206.0
	Jul	263.7	189.2	253.2	249.9	398.6	376.9	243.0	258.3	435.4	277.4	184.1	943.0	206.4
	Aug	266.0	192.4	268.5	268.5	395.8	377.5	243.4	258.3	435.4	277.4	184.1	974.1	210.1
	Sep	270.5	200.3	268.3	255.2	397.3	377.2	246.4	258.3	435.4	276.6	201.4	974.1	209.7
	Oct	274.7	206.5	268.7	255.6	403.2	385.3	247.0	258.3	435.4	276.6	201.4	974.1	210.0
	Nov	283.9	217.9	268.7	261.5	423.2	388.8	247.5	259.3	435.4	293.4	201.4	974.1	211.1
	Dec	293.5	226.1	268.7	264.7	451.5	397.1	300.2	260.7	435.4	303.7	201.4	969.7	212.0
							Low Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***563.9***	***41.2***	***38.3***	***133.7***	***64.9***	***27.6***	***41.9***	***14.0***	***4.8***	***9.5***	***3.9***	***56.3***
2013		**116.6**	**109.2**	**168.9**	**109.7**	**142.5**	**106.5**	**105.1**	**114.6**	**115.1**	**237.3**	**114.2**	**109.2**	**104.8**
2014		**140.1**	**138.8**	**202.5**	**121.1**	**162.3**	**126.7**	**100.8**	**128.6**	**145.4**	**290.4**	**91.9**	**127.0**	**105.0**
2015		**194.2**	**156.8**	**202.9**	**144.8**	**458.5**	**153.2**	**115.1**	**132.9**	**163.2**	**276.8**	**98.1**	**160.8**	**117.7**
2016		**233.7**	**200.8**	**233.6**	**175.5**	**503.2**	**176.7**	**169.6**	**160.2**	**179.9**	**307.2**	**118.8**	**203.7**	**143.5**
2016	**Jan**	234.0	213.1	202.3	152.7	492.2	156.9	148.7	146.3	171.7	271.8	116.8	188.0	139.9
	Feb	236.7	214.4	212.4	163.7	495.1	161.5	153.3	147.7	171.1	296.2	116.8	188.0	141.6
	Mar	227.5	197.0	212.4	163.6	495.1	166.0	160.3	147.7	181.6	296.2	116.8	188.0	141.6
	Apr	221.1	190.0	224.9	174.8	467.6	168.7	149.7	157.2	181.6	298.6	116.8	195.7	141.6
	May	218.1	180.2	222.2	174.9	478.3	176.2	170.0	157.2	181.6	298.6	116.8	195.7	143.2
	Jun	223.1	181.6	222.2	174.9	509.5	176.2	170.0	157.2	181.6	309.4	116.8	195.7	143.3
	Jul	224.1	180.7	231.0	179.6	513.3	178.2	170.0	166.3	181.6	309.4	116.8	195.7	143.4
	Aug	226.0	186.6	244.9	181.0	495.1	180.6	171.7	170.2	181.6	313.4	102.8	219.6	144.5
	Sep	236.7	204.4	255.2	182.0	495.2	180.7	171.7	170.2	181.6	313.4	126.2	219.6	143.9
	Oct	242.9	209.0	255.2	182.3	515.3	189.8	184.1	167.3	181.6	315.0	126.2	219.6	144.8
	Nov	253.4	221.5	256.8	184.9	536.8	193.0	184.1	167.3	181.6	332.4	126.2	219.6	147.2
	Dec	261.2	231.5	264.1	192.1	544.7	193.0	201.2	167.3	181.6	332.4	126.2	219.6	147.4

15 PRICES

15.7 Zomba Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month		All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communicat ion	Recreation and Culture	Educatio n	Restaurant s and Hotels	Miscella-neous
							High Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***336.6***	***25.2***	***92.9***	***99.7***	***96.0***	***15.0***	***121.4***	***42.3***	***68***	***26.7***	***39.7***	***36.5***
2013		**138.6**	**121.7**	**184.3**	**119.8**	**217.3**	**138.2**	**124.1**	**127.4**	**124.9**	**131.1**	**264.1**	**107.6**	**116.5**
2014		**198.4**	**160.4**	**237.7**	**196.6**	**249.8**	**170.5**	**157.4**	**159.6**	**146.6**	**219.7**	**299.4**	**435.2**	**284.6**
2015		**251.5**	**203.3**	**296.9**	**211.6**	**300.8**	**193.5**	**187.4**	**214.7**	**160.4**	**367.4**	**488.3**	**590.6**	**284.8**
2016		**289.7**	**236.9**	**325.2**	**278.7**	**352.1**	**221.2**	**270.7**	**223.5**	**174.1**	**398.2**	**584.6**	**691.2**	**296.7**
2016	**Jan**	276.9	228.2	310.7	243.1	330.8	212.3	242.5	217.6	163.9	368.9	559.0	683.9	332.3
	Feb	282.7	234.5	311.2	263.6	339.2	212.9	251.8	215.7	163.9	383.3	559.0	683.9	333.3
	Mar	280.0	226.8	314.5	263.5	339.8	215.1	251.8	220.2	176.1	385.4	559.0	684.4	286.0
	Apr	277.2	214.2	319.2	265.8	346.0	216.7	254.3	220.2	176.0	385.4	559.0	686.6	292.9
	May	276.9	208.2	331.1	280.1	344.4	218.0	266.1	220.2	176.1	385.4	559.0	685.6	293.0
	Jun	289.5	239.9	317.3	285.4	348.5	219.9	283.1	224.1	176.1	392.5	559.0	684.5	293.0
	Jul	289.4	235.1	322.9	289.7	355.6	220.7	283.1	226.1	176.1	390.8	559.0	684.5	293.8
	Aug	289.6	235.6	332.7	289.9	352.0	223.3	283.1	226.1	176.1	390.9	559.0	688.6	286.6
	Sep	297.7	246.3	335.3	290.6	357.8	225.3	283.1	226.1	176.1	413.3	635.9	688.6	286.9
	Oct	298.4	246.4	335.3	289.0	362.5	225.3	283.1	226.1	176.1	418.9	635.9	688.6	286.9
	Nov	306.5	259.4	335.8	291.2	369.9	232.0	283.1	229.7	176.1	426.3	635.9	717.8	287.9
	Dec	311.5	268.5	336.8	293.1	378.2	233.0	283.1	229.7	176.1	437.0	635.9	717.8	287.9
							Medium Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***475.6***	***35.6***	***75.3***	***110.3***	***63.1***	***19.6***	***62.1***	***75.1***	***16.2***	***23.6***	***4.7***	***38.8***
2013		**134.4**	**112.5**	**169.6**	**113.8**	**237.4**	**121.4**	**151.7**	**128.4**	**140.0**	**134.7**	**137.7**	**113.7**	**129.2**
2014		**171.4**	**150.6**	**230.0**	**166.1**	**287.2**	**135.6**	**187.5**	**121.1**	**158.4**	**149.8**	**227.3**	**432.8**	**154.1**
2015		**214.8**	**184.2**	**320.4**	**182.9**	**369.1**	**169.9**	**226.6**	**134.4**	**169.8**	**166.8**	**527.5**	**597.6**	**162.2**
2016		**253.8**	**232.6**	**330.8**	**242.5**	**404.3**	**177.0**	**307.1**	**143.5**	**185.9**	**202.8**	**594.0**	**678.5**	**206.7**
2016	**Jan**	240.6	226.3	315.1	208.6	385.0	167.0	284.7	138.0	175.0	165.3	591.1	671.2	155.2
	Feb	251.3	239.2	332.4	230.3	389.1	168.5	292.7	138.2	175.0	173.2	591.1	671.2	191.1
	Mar	247.9	227.3	337.6	230.7	389.7	172.3	292.7	141.1	188.1	175.3	591.1	672.0	206.1
	Apr	242.0	211.6	341.2	234.2	398.4	173.5	292.6	141.1	188.1	175.3	591.1	673.3	210.2
	May	240.3	206.0	348.9	243.4	395.9	174.6	298.5	141.1	188.1	175.3	591.1	673.3	210.4
	Jun	253.6	232.7	316.2	248.8	400.8	178.0	317.8	142.5	188.1	179.0	591.1	672.0	211.9
	Jul	253.4	228.9	324.1	251.6	407.9	178.4	317.8	146.2	188.1	176.1	591.1	672.0	216.1
	Aug	249.5	221.2	330.1	251.5	402.6	181.0	317.8	146.2	188.1	176.5	591.1	675.7	214.1
	Sep	260.1	238.7	331.0	251.9	409.6	180.8	317.8	146.2	188.1	252.8	599.8	675.7	214.9
	Oct	260.9	239.2	331.0	251.3	415.0	180.6	317.8	146.2	188.1	257.0	599.8	675.7	214.9
	Nov	270.6	255.9	331.0	252.9	424.0	184.1	317.8	147.4	188.1	260.7	599.8	704.7	218.0
	Dec	275.7	263.9	331.2	254.5	433.6	184.9	317.8	147.4	188.1	266.6	599.8	704.7	218.0
							Low Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***586.4***	***22.1***	***45.0***	***130.4***	***43.1***	***18.1***	***21.9***	***34.5***	***22.2***	***33.0***	***2.7***	***40.6***
2013		**131.4**	**119.0**	**134.6**	**125.7**	**199.8**	**107.5**	**124.3**	**112.9**	**115.3**	**158.5**	**145.8**	**184.2**	**116.0**
2014		**163.0**	**172.0**	**155.0**	**164.6**	**167.9**	**99.5**	**212.9**	**122.2**	**125.2**	**191.9**	**145.4**	**220.3**	**112.7**
2015		**189.4**	**212.0**	**161.9**	**172.0**	**179.9**	**107.4**	**142.3**	**139.4**	**145.5**	**198.9**	**153.8**	**311.2**	**138.3**
2016		**236.4**	**270.3**	**184.1**	**238.1**	**210.3**	**111.9**	**171.6**	**308.9**	**157.6**	**273.2**	**166.9**	**384.5**	**147.5**
2016	**Jan**	226.4	263.0	161.9	226.2	183.4	111.1	142.2	182.0	157.8	208.3	166.9	384.5	161.2
	Feb	227.9	265.2	164.2	223.3	188.8	111.7	148.6	182.0	157.8	212.5	166.9	384.5	145.6
	Mar	225.1	258.6	165.5	223.7	190.5	111.4	148.9	182.0	158.1	248.1	166.9	384.5	146.2
	Apr	226.2	252.7	169.0	232.3	216.0	111.9	148.8	185.0	158.1	276.9	166.9	384.5	146.2
	May	220.5	246.9	172.3	238.0	194.2	112.2	154.7	1861.0	158.1	278.9	166.9	384.5	146.2
	Jun	251.8	295.7	181.4	238.8	212.1	113.2	188.0	159.0	158.1	289.4	166.9	384.5	144.2
	Jul	235.5	266.2	185.2	242.8	217.4	112.7	188.0	160.3	158.1	289.4	166.9	384.5	144.2
	Aug	228.0	256.1	194.8	244.6	203.4	112.7	188.0	158.4	158.1	289.4	166.9	384.5	144.2
	Sep	235.3	265.3	197.3	244.8	216.8	112.7	188.0	158.4	158.1	288.1	166.9	384.5	146.9
	Oct	237.3	266.7	205.7	244.5	225.3	110.9	188.0	158.4	156.3	287.9	166.9	384.5	147.2
	Nov	256.9	296.7	205.8	247.3	237.0	110.9	188.0	158.4	156.3	304.7	166.9	384.5	148.9
	Dec	265.8	310.8	206.3	250.8	239.3	110.9	188.0	162.0	156.3	304.7	166.9	384.5	148.9

15 PRICES

15.8 Mzuzu Consumer Price Index

2012=100

Year/month		All items	Food	Alcoholic drinks & tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, water and electricity	Furnishing and Household Operation	Health	Transport-ation	Communicat ion	Recreation and Culture	Educati on	Restaurant s and Hotels	Miscella-neous
							High Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***266.1***	***40.0***	***89.5***	***92.7***	***113.3***	***15.8***	***78.1***	***32.2***	***84.1***	***99.1***	***46.6***	***42.5***
2013		**158.6**	**118.7**	**164.6**	**150.3**	**172.2**	**159.5**	**152.4**	**141.6**	**129.7**	**140.9**	**140.2**	**500.8**	**145.7**
2014		**200.6**	**135.7**	**204.0**	**219.0**	**203.4**	**213.9**	**185.0**	**162.0**	**149.1**	**165.0**	**155.4**	**795.6**	**163.1**
2015		**224.1**	**153.9**	**242.7**	**249.8**	**228.3**	**235.8**	**210.8**	**166.4**	**157.3**	**192.8**	**199.1**	**833.7**	**167.8**
2016		**263.7**	**194.9**	**276.9**	**286.3**	**313.3**	**271.2**	**247.8**	**188.1**	**176.3**	**224.2**	**218.1**	**914.9**	**184.7**
2016	**Jan**	247.9	189.8	258.0	273.8	302.4	253.1	214.7	171.7	164.6	197.7	209.7	835.7	174.5
	Feb	250.2	186.7	266.5	275.0	312.7	257.7	214.7	169.6	164.6	214.9	209.7	835.7	173.5
	Mar	251.1	182.2	281.9	273.1	314.7	259.3	214.7	172.6	178.7	215.8	209.7	835.7	183.6
	Apr	253.3	186.3	283.5	275.3	314.7	261.1	214.7	179.2	178.7	215.8	209.7	835.7	188.6
	May	254.3	184.8	283.5	274.7	311.3	272.9	225.0	178.8	178.7	218.5	209.7	835.7	189.0
	Jun	261.0	201.0	293.4	280.9	314.7	275.2	233.3	182.1	178.7	224.9	209.7	835.7	188.6
	Jul	258.3	188.3	263.8	282.3	317.9	273.0	263.4	190.3	178.7	225.5	209.7	844.3	190.2
	Aug	268.3	193.2	274.9	286.0	317.5	274.8	273.4	190.3	178.7	228.6	209.7	1001.1	190.7
	Sep	274.9	205.6	273.9	292.1	317.5	276.0	273.4	190.3	178.7	230.0	233.3	1004.6	192.6
	Oct	274.3	200.9	274.7	294.7	310.1	277.5	273.4	198.0	178.7	230.0	235.4	1004.6	147.2
	Nov	282.1	210.0	274.7	306.8	310.5	287.0	286.6	216.8	178.7	237.8	235.7	1019.6	198.7
	Dec	289.2	210.3	294.3	320.6	316.0	286.9	286.6	217.4	178.7	250.7	235.7	1089.8	199.0
							Medium Income Index							
Weight		***1000***	***442.5***	***21.9***	***89.0***	***157.6***	***75.1***	***21.9***	***75.3***	***20.3***	***29.6***	***25.8***	***6.3***	***34.7***
2013		**140.9**	**113.0**	**156.4**	**132.0**	**190.8**	**187.5**	**166.6**	**137.4**	**134.7**	**139.9**	**116.7**	**458.8**	**138.1**
2014		**176.8**	**127.0**	**200.4**	**170.9**	**238.8**	**326.6**	**189.3**	**157.2**	**158.5**	**160.7**	**127.4**	**728.6**	**151.0**
2015		**208.1**	**252.5**	**248.6**	**211.0**	**317.0**	**387.1**	**212.7**	**150.3**	**175.9**	**177.0**	**242.4**	**779.6**	**157.4**
2016		**258.0**	**188.5**	**302.7**	**251.2**	**409.9**	**456.1**	**245.8**	**161.9**	**196.3**	**223.4**	**253.1**	**867.5**	**189.9**
2016	**Jan**	253.4	186.5	265.6	261.2	417.1	436.3	217.7	153.6	191.2	187.5	252.7	806.9	171.1
	Feb	255.5	187.0	276.8	250.5	429.7	442.4	217.7	150.8	191.2	210.5	252.7	806.9	160.5
	Mar	254.8	181.1	297.1	250.1	430.9	444.3	217.7	155.3	197.3	211.5	252.7	806.9	179.8
	Apr	255.7	184.9	297.1	236.0	430.9	445.9	217.7	157.5	197.3	211.5	252.7	806.9	187.3
	May	252.9	180.7	297.1	233.6	419.9	455.8	225.8	155.7	197.3	218.0	252.7	806.9	187.8
	Jun	257.8	193.7	311.0	236.5	406.1	456.8	233.1	160.8	197.3	224.3	252.7	806.9	187.0
	Jul	253.8	180.1	304.8	241.7	411.9	455.6	262.7	162.7	197.3	223.3	252.7	804.1	188.6
	Aug	257.3	184.1	314.0	253.3	407.4	457.7	270.0	162.7	197.3	228.6	252.7	931.5	187.0
	Sep	262.6	193.7	316.4	255.6	407.4	462.6	270.0	162.7	197.3	231.2	252.7	934.8	197.7
	Oct	259.0	188.3	316.4	257.8	395.1	463.3	270.0	166.1	197.3	231.2	254.2	934.8	203.9
	Nov	264.5	198.9	316.4	266.6	378.9	475.1	273.8	177.1	197.3	241.5	254.6	950.7	213.8
	Dec	268.6	202.6	320.2	271.6	384.0	477.1	273.8	177.2	197.3	261.5	254.6	1012.5	213.8
							Low income index							
Weight		***1000***	***460.4***	***28.6***	***65.2***	***121.3***	***40.8***	***16.2***	***34.0***	***75.3***	***47.8***	***49.4***	***33.0***	***28.0***
2013		**122.2**	**107.7**	**137.4**	**139.0**	**143.8**	**159.5**	**119.3**	**123.3**	**113.3**	**156.9**	**102.5**	**107.2**	**174.9**
2014		**185.5**	**215.4**	**169.6**	**144.6**	**196.9**	**155.5**	**178.5**	**133.9**	**133.3**	**240.6**	**103.7**	**108.0**	**147.6**
2015		**176.3**	**175.8**	**163.7**	**173.2**	**234.0**	**153.1**	**138.2**	**163.3**	**140.3**	**248.7**	**120.5**	**113.7**	**173.0**
2016		**197.5**	**189.6**	**204.2**	**206.1**	**263.9**	**163.2**	**151.3**	**183.8**	**149.6**	**298.6**	**158.0**	**133.8**	**208.2**
2016	**Jan**	202.1	214.8	162.8	184.0	260.6	158.0	142.3	175.3	141.6	257.5	156.4	126.7	192.5
	Feb	194.0	192.4	166.3	184.7	272.8	159.8	142.3	175.3	141.6	267.8	156.4	126.7	193.0
	Mar	190.7	187.3	166.7	186.3	263.9	159.7	142.3	175.3	141.6	267.8	156.4	126.7	193.0
	Apr	191.6	187.8	172.6	191.6	264.0	160.1	142.3	175.3	141.6	267.8	156.4	126.7	197.3
	May	186.5	174.2	175.8	196.8	269.2	160.4	147.5	175.3	141.6	267.8	156.4	126.7	198.0
	Jun	196.7	192.8	180.3	204.0	265.0	162.6	154.5	175.3	155.3	272.9	156.4	126.7	197.5
	Jul	189.6	174.3	181.9	207.0	266.4	161.1	153.8	188.0	155.3	272.9	156.4	127.9	219.6
	Aug	189.0	168.9	234.1	208.7	265.0	166.0	153.8	188.0	155.3	272.9	156.4	136.2	220.0
	Sep	205.7	194.5	242.2	213.9	265.0	166.0	153.8	194.4	155.3	354.5	161.2	136.2	220.4
	Oct	202.9	186.9	242.9	231.0	260.9	168.4	153.8	194.4	155.3	354.5	161.2	136.2	221.4
	Nov	209.9	202.0	242.6	231.4	255.9	168.4	163.5	194.4	155.3	362.7	161.2	136.2	222.4
	Dec	210.8	199.2	260.1	234.2	257.7	168.4	165.8	194.4	155.3	364.0	161.2	172.8	223.6

15. PRICES

15.9a Average Prices of Selected Food Items for Blantyre and Lilongwe

Malawi Kwacha per Kg

Items	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Blantyre:										
Maize grain	20.66	21.46	30.90	30.13	26.34	30.23	132.18	100.34	182.09	248.03
Maize Flour (White flour)	76.68	93.34	88.62	94.98	90.80	110.85	289.27	324.08	418.83	620.20
Rice (Long grain)	87.58	87.32	111.65	167.18	171.24	198.45	408.67	447.44	538.43	735.90
Cassava roots	36.36	25.91	17.74	19.45	21.95	20.34	138.03	193.54	278.78	426.46
Chambo Fresh	435.56	34.51	276.70	340.24	335.49	318.46	1,511.55	2,266.18	3,481.70	4,459.27
Brown beans	97.29	88.75	98.40	118.13	124.87	145.00	451.33	673.89	830.45	787.76
Green Cabbage	28.27	22.24	19.39	19.14	25.02	33.73	85.07	74.96	110.57	111.80
Tomatoes (ripe)	57.48	37.73	29.48	34.14	26.75	25.27	218.97	263.98	342.65	435.75
Salt (Coarse)	51.21	49.85	63.25	61.09	65.32	111.42	144.79	165.94	227.52	220.90
Lilongwe										
Maize grain	19.99	35.55	29.09	30.84	24.36	27.37	174.17	131.84	153.72	238.85
Maize Flour (White flour)	66.24	81.06	77.46	49.66	36.97	72.92	243.12	220.21	330.86	549.29
Rice (Long grain)	284.66	105.21	109.99	153.23	144.76	151.20	417.50	635.41	556.16	688.00
Cassava roots	22.27	21.78	17.77	17.61	19.39	15.00	107.36	128.97	157.49	201.92
Chambo Fresh	349.95	307.58	265.29	318.07	270.30	159.78	1,666.30	2103.06	2,658.26	2,340.65
Brown beans	105.23	125.90	101.78	113.76	119.76	152.86	484.84	706.41	649.17	717.48
Green Cabbage	21.06	23.44	18.67	22.55	17.78	15.56	100.48	107.34	122.04	111.66
Tomatoes (ripe)	41.25	32.19	19.63	37.48	29.56	11.68	204.59	263.32	267.97	391.86
Salt (Coarse)	45.52	44.52	91.10	76.47	80.80	130.52	127.10	183.41	222.71	312.97

15.9b Average Prices of Selected Goods and Services in Blantyre City

Malawi Kwacha

Item		Unit	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Food:										
	Irish Potatoes	Kg	17.04	17.65	16.07	12.77	175.31	170.45	202.25	275.85
	White bread	0.91Kg Loaf	121.24	113.22	123.50	193.33	205.77	227.83	251.42	318.13
	Beef steak	Kg	…	…	…	…	…	1,615.97	1,787.63	
	Chicken (Roasters)	Kg	467.98	498.33	474.64	476.47	1,215.88	…	…	1,722.92
	Fresh milk	0.5 Litres	107.00	98.02	114.44	159.66	195.12	199.37	215.67	237.03
	White sugar	0.5Kg	136.66	153.19	176.80	338.33	398.16	476.25	535.00	626.69
	Instant coffee (Ricoffy)	100g	297.77	328.89	354.14	610.00	713.95	708.80	855.83	899.58
Drink and Tobacco:										
	Coca-cola	300 ml	64.83	73.83	85.17	153.33	141.58	130.54	155.98	198.38
	Best local gin	750 ml	1,040.91	1,020.55	1,040.83	1,382.50	2,292.22	2,532.20	2,662.80	1,897.40
	Beer (Carlsberg	333 ml	171.66	192.50	215.42	233.33	393.55	478.24	564.62	710.19
	Chibuku beer	1 Litre	80.83	80.00	88.33	150.00	185.00	238.88	238.60	264.08
	Embassy	pkt	…	…	…	…	…	570.60	596.66	617.68
Other goods and services:										
	Detergent	1 large pkt	102.01	120.44	128.19	203.33	1,455.29	373.52	436.22	647.88
	Premium grade petrol	1 Litre	216.64	252.64	298.33	606.30	701.21	828.57	718.87	769.48
	Electricity	500 units	423.70	425.00	1,001.05	7,060.88	12,025.13	14,540.86	15,432.42	23,958.01

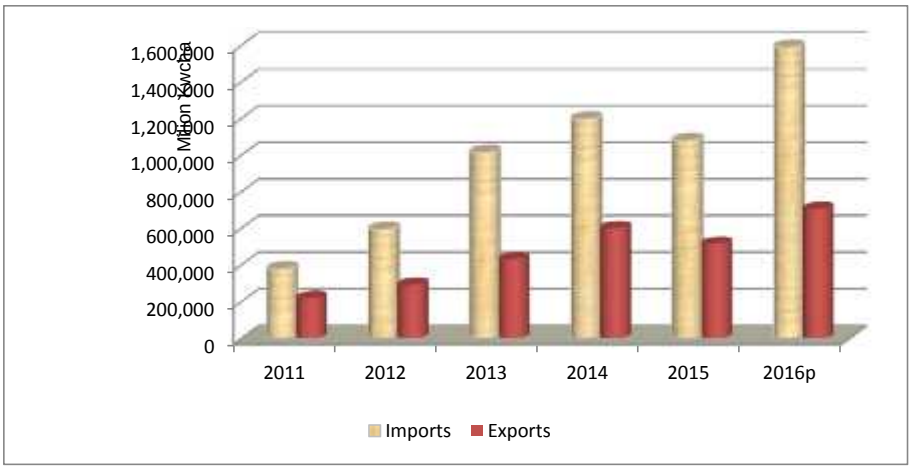
16 EXTERNAL TRADE

16.1 Imports, Exports and Trade Balance

K 'mn

Year	Total Imports	Exports			Trade Balance
		Domestic Exports	Re-exports	Total Exports	
1986	478	449	13	462	-16
1987	654	602	13	615	-39
1988	1,080	742	10	752	-328
1999	28,488	19,284	1,034	20,318	-8,170
2000	32,283	23,067	558	23,625	-8,658
2001	39,480	30,932	885	31,817	-7,663
2002	53,657	29,110	2,306	31,416	-22,241
2003	76,650	49,365	2,307	51,672	-24,978
2004	101,555	50,508	2,119	52,627	-48,927
2005	140,179	58,619	1,024	59,643	-80,537
2006	174,551	93,457	429	93,886	-80,665
2007	194,641	122,232	65	122,297	-72,344
2008	285,760	123,345	54	123,400	-162,360
2009	298,199	167,688	358	168,046	-130,153
2010	325,579	159,225	211	159,436	-166,143
2011	379,438	219,508	938	220,446	-158,992
2012	594,760	292,465	252	292,716	-302,044
2013	1,015,364	430,821	697	431,517	-583,847
2014	1,198,104	579,798	22,072	601,870	-596,234
2015	1,079,847	490,561	25,671	516,232	-563,615
2016p	1,589,537	667,878	39,137	707,015	-882,522

Figure 16.1: Value of Total Imports and Exports



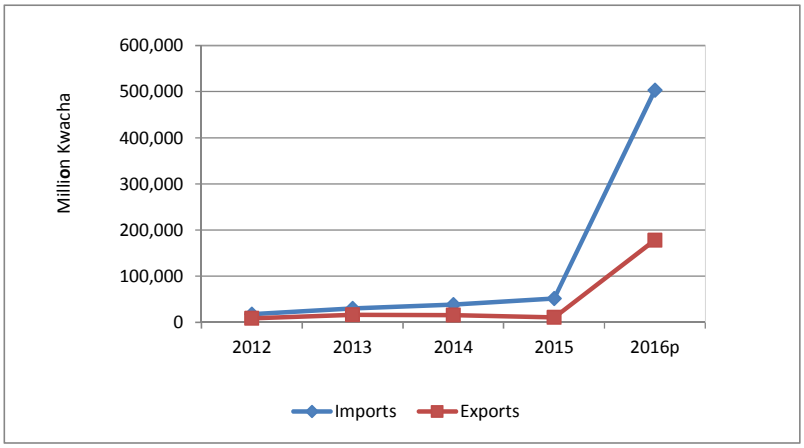
16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.2 Imports and Domestic Exports by Trading Partner

K' mn

Country	Imports					Exports				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016p	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016p
Total	**594,560**	**1,029,006**	**1,062,023**	**1,276,307**	**1,510,334**	**329,358**	**434,513**	**567,150**	**650,692**	**778,038**
Republic of South Africa	145,092	222,364	219,960	204,469	277,293	48,735	32,553	49,116	36,389	57,530
United Kingdom	15,960	26,451	34,006	38,063	80,182	8,153	25,386	27,130	29,391	33,450
Zimbabwe	7,248	13,346	13,986	12,420	11,938	11,337	17,386	36,371	49,639	29,817
Germany	12,699	34,440	16,262	13,143	23,009	16,758	16,519	20,242	25,362	38,419
Japan	15,178	30,273	42,450	35,232	40,887	505	508	565	744	986
United States of America	20,966	27,064	14,570	25,127	32,204	11,957	27,831	15,382	21,265	40,858
Zambia	20,468	46,853	46,962	56,083	139,354	5,557	14,176	14,065	9,274	27,862
France	1,611	3,260	3,560	3,485	14,129	5,206	2,630	5,204	1,033	269
Mozambique	43,439	124,154	137,281	35,289	22,045	8,000	10,965	55,090	37,185	25,288
Nertherlands	15,122	28,565	7,856	17,821	14,558	11,337	16,755	14,653	8,862	33,486
E.U.	42,327	52,684	58,264	49,738	89,698	45,696	76,034	183,819	99,342	204,303
SADC	17,954	30,211	38,569	51,507	503,290	8,717	16,501	15,567	10,891	178,366
COMESA	20,711	6,677	36,561	43,798	197,992	23,281	20,446	47,753	43,676	104,583
Other Countries	215,785	363,675	391,736	690,131	63,756	124,120	156,744	82,193	277,639	2,821

Figure 16.2: Value of Imports and Domestic Exports with SADC



16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.3 Quantities and Values of Exports (a) of Selected Commodities

Commodity	Unit	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016p	
		Quantity	Value (K'mn)	Quantity	Value (K'mn)	Quantity	Value (K'mn)	Quantity	Value (K'mn)	Quantity	Value (K'mn)
Tea	('000) Tonnes	45.4	17,240.4	43.2	31,013.2	48.2	32,026.9	38.8	31,081.3	35.2	43,502.4
Tobacco	('000) Tonnes	183.6	155,470.5	135.7	202,882.4	247.9	258,447.3	116.5	231,930.6	88,838.6	348,093.3
Cotton	('000) Tonnes	36.1	13,331.1	14.5	8,550.8	12.2	9,201.7	18.1	11,782.4	3.7	6,921.9
Sugar	('000) Tonnes	93.9	10,285.5	176.0	41,191.6	201.4	53,200.8	153.7	45,325.9	118.5	65,378.9
Pulses	('000) Tonnes	13.6	1,860.2	12.2	2,974.2	14.3	3,568.4	6.1	2,813.3	13.0	24,528.4
Rice	('000) Tonnes	2,127.6	191.9	1,865.3	580.4	683.0	203.7	124.9	28.2	42.7	63.3
Coffee	('000) Tonnes	1.1	10,844.1	1.4	1,495.3	1.3	1,950.6	1.1	1,919.2	0.4	2,276.9
Nuts (b)	('000) Tonnes	40.9	9,942.8	47.2	21,762.3	39.7	21,513.3	9.5	5,057.2	10.6	17,858.7
Fish	Tonnes	19.5	61.2	18.0	86.6	18.5	90.1	12.2	1,787.5	10.5	79.3
Skin and Hides	('000) Tonnes	1.6	481.1	2.7	663.1	2.5	943.3	1.9	2,507.3	1.6	1,303.8
Live Trees	Tonnes	45.1	194.2	37.0	165.4	61.4	896.3	42.2	96.6	35.2	126.8
Spices	('000) Tonnes	0.9	681.9	1.5	1,110.8	1.0	780.6	0.5	602.3	1.2	2,163.2
Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar	('000) Litres (c)	4,916.1	1,261.1	4,398.2	1,192.6	52,778.0	1,308.4	3,933.5	1,589.5	13,851.0	6,877.9
Natural Rubber	('000) Tonnes	2.6	2,063.8	3.2	2,936.2	2.2	1,922.0	2.0	1,957.5	2.3	2,497.5
Scrap Metal	Tonnes	600.0	6.5	191.7	3.8	2,628.9	150.0	3,416.8	311.4	1,184.9	166.2
Wood Sawn and Piled	Tonnes (d)	53.6	4,140.1	71.5	5,898.0	51.4	5,508.7	26.2	3,615.9	16,103.6	3,629.8
Wooden Furniture	Tonnes	514.4	738.5	459.3	450.3	371.7	416.1	437.4	520.7	194.6	1,774.6
Cotton Fabrics	('000) Cubic metres (e)	2,348.0	10.7	570,320.0	1,162.7	1,895,411.0	1,162.7	114,127.0	113.7	2.4	35.5
Woven Fabrics of Staple Fibres	Square Metres	18,611.0	12.2	1,337.0	8.9	200	0.3	16,036.0	115.0	42.8	58.5
Apparel Clothing Knitted or Crochetted	('000) Square Metres (f)	1,273.0	0.8	31,572.0	217.2	3,777.0	13.5	840.0	31.8	1.3	4.9

(a) Exports are valued f.o.b. (free on board) at point of dispatch.

(b) Includes gound, cashew and macadamia nuts

(c) From 2012 to 2015, Unit of measurement for Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar was in ('000) tonnes

(d) From 2012 to 2015, Unit of measurement for Wood, Sawn and Piled was in ('000) Cubic Metres

(e) From 2012 to 2015, Unit of measurement for Cotton Fabrics was in Sguare Metres

(f) From 2012 to 2015, Unit of measurement for Apparel Clothing, Knitted and Crocheted was in numbers

16. EXTERNAL TRADE

16.4 Quantities and Values of Imports of Selected Commodities 1999 - 2016

	Petrol		Paraffin		Diesel		Fertilizer		Coal	
Year	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (Mn Litres)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)	Quantity (000' Tonnes)	Value (K' Mn)
1999	91.7	1,028.5	33.8	386.7	136.1	1,494.2	165.0	1,248.1	11.3	26.0
2000	85.5	1,613.2	31.4	538.8	120.4	2,283.1	58.2	1,004.7	2.6	18.9
2001	77.4	1,692.0	20.0	452.3	148.9	2,965.7	18.2	299.5	4.1	23.7
2002	89.2	1,827.7	20.3	433.8	122.6	2,573.7	143.2	3,710.3	25	91.3
2003	91.2	2,760.6	22.4	664.2	137.8	4,210.5	169.5	4,556.1	12.9	86.2
2004	93.9	3,500.4	22.0	859.2	151.4	5,954.0	173.8	6,980.0	25.9	221.5
2005	69.3	3,389.0	22.9	1,136.6	152.8	7,867.6	270.4	15,385.6	27.6	251.6
2006	79.9	4,389.2	15.5	942.4	156.7	9,742.0	148.0	8,550.3	14.1	163.3
2007	79.9	6,011.0	16.7	1,317.1	144.6	11,427.2	274.9	26,509.0	11.2	119.9
2008	92.6	7,333.8	16.0	1,359.9	194.5	14,979.4	343.6	47,398.6	7.7	96.2
2009	92.4	8,029.3	12.6	1,149.2	162.7	14,170.2	247.9	23,794.7	1.0	1,247.6
2010	110.0	8,705.3	11.5	978.4	223.1	17,509.1	339.7	30,216.5	6.2	76.8
2011	97.6	9,641.9	6.8	615.3	217.9	17,917.9	269.5	29,157.3	17.2	181.4
2012	102.6	22,471.7	5.6	1,188.7	201.0	50,518.7	366.3	71,101.6	15.2	337.6
2013	110.6	44,026.9	1.6	692.2	208.5	87,406.4	453.4	125,446.6	23.7	1,073.1
2014	129.4	52,308.6	1.6	771.6	195.5	90,315.3	342.0	90,622.0	19.8	1,187.1
2015	95.2	45,017.0	0.5	262.4	144.2	57,776.3	367.0	96,547.7	33.6	2,113.6
2016p	121.6	78,250.0	0.7	350.4	155.1	92,632.8	228.8	88,439.7	42.1	3,338.1

17. Balance of Payments

17.1 Balance of Payments, 2012 - 2016

MWK' Million

Concept	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Current account	**-195,541.17**	**-470,364.39**	**-500,805.84**	**-464,754.94**	**-540,225.23**
Credit	465,540.17	729,946.63	936,149.62	981,681.97	1,456,754.68
Debit	661,081.34	1,200,311.01	1,436,955.46	1,446,436.90	1,996,979.91
Goods	-261,679.90	-520,447.63	-515,264.73	-394,069.54	-577,909.14
Credit	318,017.26	468,029.60	651,237.34	715,076.58	1,056,649.67
Debit	579,697.17	988,477.22	1,166,502.07	1,109,146.12	1,634,558.81
Services	-40,474.45	-68,742.14	-89,009.80	-106,380.44	-123,288.92
Credit	26,222.63	40,458.27	46,482.62	58,130.36	81,847.40
Debit	66,697.08	109,200.41	135,492.42	164,510.79	205,136.32
Primary Income	-10,428.56	-97,038.70	-127,222.26	-163,083.40	-144,974.11
Credit	716.75	803.87	1,439.91	1,712.85	2,832.13
Debit	11,145.30	97,842.57	128,662.17	164,796.25	147,806.23
Secondary Income	117,041.74	215,864.07	230,690.95	198,778.45	305,946.94
Credit	120,583.53	220,654.89	236,989.75	206,762.18	315,425.48
Debit	3,541.79	4,790.81	6,298.79	7,983.74	9,478.55
Capital Account	89,587.48	222,666.54	194,103.53	114,024.91	127,038.64
Credit	89,625.01	222,717.31	194,170.29	114,109.52	127,139.09
Debit	37.54	50.77	66.75	84.61	100.45
Financial account					
Direct Investment	1,082.04	-166,009.65	-256,137.29	-260,393.59	-235,480.23
Net acquisition of financial assets	-1,131.52	-1,530.55	-2,012.32	-2,550.62	-3,028.17
Net incurrence of liabilities	-2,213.56	164,479.09	254,124.98	257,842.97	232,452.06
Portofolio Investment	-2,073.67	-2,804.96	-3,687.86	-4,674.38	-5,549.57
Net acquisition of financial assets	-28.53	-38.59	-50.74	-64.32	-76.36
Net incurrence of liabilities	2,045.14	2,766.37	3,637.12	4,610.06	5,473.21
Other Investments	-39,697.98	-172,874.49	-130,618.13	-189,254.95	-264,656.13
Net acquisition of financial assets	-710.83	11,126.98	42,454.72	32,076.15	34,797.07
Net incurrence of liabilities	38,987.15	184,001.48	173,072.84	221,331.10	299,453.20
Reserve Aseets	**6,304.88**	**68,593.85**	**76,308.65**	**45,114.48**	**-46,257.30**
Monetary gold	1,798.55	-36.92	-2,928.42	0.00	0.00
Special drawing rights	117.08	2,768.86	2,376.69	-4,446.50	-3,569.24
Reserve position in the IMF	-4.98	-36.92	-84.88	0.00	-71.38
Other reserve assets	4,394.23	65,898.83	76,945.26	49,560.98	-42,616.68
Net errors and omissions	71,568.95	-25,397.40	-7,432.33	-58,478.41	-138,756.64

18 National Accounts

18.1 Gross Domestic Product by Activity in Current (Nominal) Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016p
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	**360,446.0**	**426,652.5**	**577,063.8**	**758,976.7**	**922,098.2**	**1,064,941.7**
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	245,015.4	293,301.2	403,033.8	535,782.8	637,665.5	728,175.4
02 Forestry and logging	97,132.5	111,158.0	144,963.2	185,071.6	235,137.6	277,999.5
03 Fishing and acquaculture	18,298.2	22,193.3	29,066.9	38,122.4	49,295.2	58,766.8
B Mining and quarrying	12,392.7	14,676.0	19,980.4	23,592.6	29,288.8	33,992.0
C Manufacturing	126,145.8	136,188.1	182,995.6	240,726.2	306,839.0	359,247.5
D+E Electricity , gas & water	17,374.1	18,712.2	25,127.9	32,044.2	40,294.4	46,630.2
F Construction	37,182.9	42,231.4	54,817.4	71,107.2	90,368.3	107,988.0
G Wholesale and retail trade	207,610.6	221,405.1	303,983.6	399,867.6	514,947.9	608,913.6
H Transportation and storage	31,575.5	38,637.4	51,805.6	67,030.2	85,857.1	104,047.3
I Accomodation and food service activities	21,969.3	27,405.6	36,675.3	48,084.5	62,013.6	75,753.4
J Information and communication	43,424.6	55,035.5	75,281.8	104,535.8	139,396.8	169,125.2
K Financial and insurance activities	57,267.2	73,198.2	96,689.7	126,214.3	163,584.3	200,098.4
L Real estate activities	95,430.6	118,473.0	154,517.5	198,386.9	248,233.8	295,599.1
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	3,555.1	4,236.8	5,688.0	7,560.9	9,744.1	11,668.4
O Public administration and defence	39,303.1	29,057.6	37,986.0	49,411.2	64,477.6	79,155.6
P Education	28,551.1	36,726.0	49,285.2	63,413.5	82,630.1	103,043.9
Q Human health and social work activities	32,009.4	38,419.0	51,378.3	66,265.8	84,299.6	104,412.7
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	39,260.9	69,578.2	93,455.2	121,963.0	158,527.4	193,228.5
Sum of all industries	**1,153,499.1**	**1,350,632.4**	**1,816,731.3**	**2,379,180.6**	**3,002,601.0**	**3,557,845.6**
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	99,251.1	74,597.1	111,108.5	155,291.0	210,082.7	254,154.6
GDP in current (Nominal) prices	**1,252,750.2**	**1,425,229.5**	**1,927,839.8**	**2,534,471.6**	**3,212,683.8**	**3,812,000.2**

18 National Accounts

18.2 Value Added, Chained 2010 Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015p
A Agriculture, forestry and fishing	290,550.9	310,167.1	323,463.8	326,761.2	347,178.5	368,910.0	365,106.1
01 Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	194,711.1	221,069.3	225,471.9	231,808.6	253,787.2	264,457.5	256,844.0
02 Forestry and logging	83,313.2	75,879.7	83,916.4	85,132.8	87,214.1	89,956.3	93,103.0
03 Fishing and acquaculture	12,384.0	13,218.1	14,075.5	13,408.5	13,717.4	14,496.2	15,159.0
B Mining and quarrying	8,495.6	10,527.6	10,670.7	11,239.9	12,020.8	11,467.5	11,596.9
C Manufacturing	93,200.7	103,789.4	105,206.1	104,302.6	110,095.5	117,008.0	121,493.3
D+E Electricity , gas & water	13,261.7	13,640.0	14,460.5	14,331.2	15,117.7	15,575.5	15,954.6
F Construction	32,169.4	31,393.0	32,117.3	32,343.9	32,979.8	34,562.5	35,781.4
G Wholesale and retail trade	159,174.8	162,125.5	168,111.2	169,567.9	182,885.5	194,360.6	203,894.3
H Transportation and storage	25,937.8	27,742.5	28,392.1	29,591.3	31,167.8	32,580.9	33,995.2
I Accomodation and food service activities	17,316.0	19,324.0	20,226.2	20,989.1	22,064.9	23,372.1	24,554.4
J Information and communication	34,067.8	37,833.3	39,609.2	42,150.2	45,291.7	50,810.9	55,194.4
K Financial and insurance activities	42,949.1	48,389.0	51,812.2	56,060.4	58,171.4	61,348.0	64,771.4
L Real estate activities	76,665.7	83,404.9	89,274.5	90,735.1	92,962.3	96,428.4	98,288.5
M+N Professional, scientific and technical activities,	3,038.1	3,081.9	3,485.4	3,244.8	3,422.1	3,675.1	3,858.2
O Public administration and defence	18,418.2	20,058.1	36,144.4	22,254.4	22,853.5	24,016.9	25,530.0
P Education	23,370.0	25,134.7	26,204.5	28,127.4	29,651.4	30,822.9	32,717.5
Q Human health and social work activities	24,373.7	27,228.6	28,872.3	29,424.0	30,910.7	32,209.3	33,378.5
R+S+T+U Other services, nec	45,442.5	47,768.3	35,726.5	53,288.0	56,225.4	59,281.6	62,769.1
Sum of all industries	**908,016.4**	**971,607.9**	**1,013,776.7**	**1,034,411.5**	**1,092,998.9**	**1,156,430.1**	**1,188,884.0**
Plus: Taxes less Subsidies on products	71,968.0	75,727.7	84,397.2	57,131.8	66,846.2	75,481.1	83,182.5
GDP	**979,971.7**	**1,047,335.6**	**1,098,173.8**	**1,091,543.3**	**1,159,845.1**	**1,231,911.2**	**1,272,066.5**

18 National Accounts

18.3 GDP by Expenditure in Current Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2008	2009	2010	2011
Final consumption by households and NPISHs	**665,123.1**	**813,240.5**	**1,021,560.7**	**1,133,597.1**
Household final consumption expenditure	642,209.9	789,075.0	1,000,900.9	1,116,922.1
NPISH	22,913.2	24,165.5	20,659.8	16,675.1
Government final consumption expenditure	**92,269.8**	**107,992.8**	**95,280.9**	**116,054.9**
Gross fixed capital formation	**158,400.5**	**142,538.2**	**159,734.2**	**158,489.1**
Dwellings	5,154.2	14,194.5	16,697.0	12,850.6
Other buildings and construction	23,515.8	23,806.4	26,393.9	59,547.0
Transport equipment	27,905.4	30,099.0	38,248.3	31,928.8
Machinery and equipment	101,825.1	74,438.3	78,395.0	54,162.7
Changes in Stocks	**24,896.7**	**-25,795.6**	**10,129.4**	**153,729.0**
Exports of goods and services	**140,931.7**	**187,363.2**	**183,055.4**	**252,421.1**
Goods	132,310.1	176,165.6	170,615.4	238,912.4
Services	8,621.6	11,197.6	12,440.0	13,508.9
Imports of Goods and Services	**333,898.9**	**351,356.7**	**422,425.0**	**445,486.3**
Goods	312,285.9	323,479.4	391,693.2	418,324.3
Services	21,613.0	27,877.3	30,731.8	27,161.9
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	**747,722.9**	**873,982.4**	**1,047,335.6**	**1,252,750.2**

18. National Accounts

18.4 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure in Constant 2010 Prices

MK' Million

Item Description	2008	2009	2010	2011
Final consumption of exp of household and NPISHs	**976,968.6**	**983,029.9**	**1,021,560.7**	**1,036,429.9**
Household final consumption expenditure	974,893.8	954,303.0	1,000,900.9	1,022,328.3
NPISH	30,849.8	27,815.9	20,659.8	14,101.6
Government final consumption expenditure	**126,287.5**	**130,408.7**	**95,280.9**	**107,646.0**
Gross fixed capital formation	**254,394.3**	**171,681.7**	**159,734.2**	**147,557.2**
Dwellings	10,382.6	19,049.6	16,697.0	11,725.0
Other buildings and construction	46,463.2	33,107.6	26,393.9	46,331.2
Transport equipment	33,576.2	30,065.9	38,248.3	32,186.0
Machinery and equipment	177,206.6	91,545.2	78,395.0	57,315.0
Changes in Stocks	**40314.19**	**-29,878.7**	**10,129.4**	**5,781.0**
Exports of goods and services	**164,949.9**	**187,385.9**	**183,055.4**	**227,279.9**
Goods	154,093.1	174,436.6	170,615.4	214,909.5
Services	10,845.8	12,986.1	12,440.0	12,370.3
Imports of Goods and Services	**580,122.4**	**466,350.4**	**422,425.0**	**426,520.4**
Goods	548,635.1	429,929.9	391,693.2	401,135.4
Services	33,175.7	36,375.0	30,731.8	25,385.0
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	**904,632.9**	**979,971.7**	**1,047,335.6**	**1,098,173.8**
Services	24,567	30,874	27,235	25,824
Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure	**706,403**	**729,494**	**763,537**	**836,980**

19. International Investment Position

19.1 International Investment Position, 2011 - 2016

MWK' Million

Concept	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Net International Investment Position	**(706,938.76)**	**(703,578.37)**	**(944,744.18)**	**(1,091,648.96)**	**(1,459,068.42)**	**(1,729,251.99)**
Assets	**88,459.57**	**223,582.67**	**378,491.31**	**529,530.47**	**718,805.27**	**804,147.64**
Direct investment	**1,179.01**	**4,222.60**	**5,711.70**	**7,509.55**	**9,518.37**	**11,294.00**
Equity and investment fund shares	**867.88**	**1,508.07**	**2,039.89**	**2,681.98**	**3,399.42**	**4,033.57**
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	867.88	1,508.07	2,039.89	2,681.98	3,399.42	4,033.57
Debt instruments	**311.13**	**2,714.53**	**3,671.81**	**4,827.57**	**6,118.95**	**7,260.43**
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	311.13	2,714.53	3,671.81	4,827.57	6,118.95	7,260.43
Portfolio investment	**16.38**	**33.57**	**45.41**	**59.70**	**75.67**	**89.79**
Equity and investment fund shares	**16.38**	**33.57**	**45.41**	**59.70**	**75.67**	**89.79**
Other sectors	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67	89.79
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	16.38	33.57	45.41	59.70	75.67	89.79
Other investment	**55,612.66**	**146,067.81**	**196,727.68**	**246,931.66**	**287,542.99**	**350,396.63**
Other equity						
Currency and deposits	**54,404.84**	**143,763.49**	**193,108.42**	**242,921.54**	**274,820.56**	**344,365.76**
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	17,397.00	65,678.97	102,145.60	110,161.64	100,424.15	141,212.04
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	17,397.00	65,678.97	102,145.60	110,161.64	100,424.15	141,212.04
Other sectors	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	174,396.41	203,153.72
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	174,396.41	203,153.72
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	174,396.41	203,153.72
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Long-term	37,007.84	78,084.52	90,962.82	132,759.90	174,396.41	203,153.72
Loans	**91.17**	**82.83**	**614.35**	**59.37**	**75.12**	**89.13**
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	73.15	45.90	564.40	-	-	-
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	73.15	45.90	564.40	-	-	-
Other sectors	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.12	89.13
Short-term	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.12	89.13
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.12	89.13
Short-term	18.01	36.93	49.95	59.37	75.12	89.13
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade credit and advances	**936.53**	**1,919.88**	**2,596.93**	**3,414.36**	**4,327.70**	**5,135.02**
Other sectors	936.53	1,919.88	2,596.93	3,414.36	4,327.70	5,135.02
Short-term	545.16	1,117.58	1,511.70	1,987.53	2,519.20	2,989.15
Long-term	391.37	802.30	1,085.23	1,426.83	1,808.51	2,145.88
Other accounts receivable	**180.13**	**301.61**	**407.98**	**536.40**	**679.88**	**806.71**
Other sectors	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88	806.71
Short-term	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88	806.71
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88	806.71
Short-term	180.13	301.61	407.98	536.40	679.88	806.71
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve assets	**31,651.53**	**73,258.70**	**176,006.53**	**275,029.56**	**429,307.95**	**442,367.23**
Monetary gold	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	7,485.40	10,120.08	11,536.23
Gold bullion	2,567.62	7,674.40	9,923.22	7,485.40	10,120.08	11,536.23
Special drawing rights	70.41	301.61	3,655.92	6,590.92	3,246.06	72.55
Reserve position in the IMF	609.16	1,239.97	1,566.82	1,600.65	2,164.04	2,394.31
Other reserve assets	28,404.34	64,042.71	160,860.56	259,352.59	413,777.76	428,364.13
Currency and deposits	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86	411,168.18	426,405.15
Claims on monetary authorities	27,904.89	62,970.31	159,206.70	257,704.86	411,168.18	426,405.15
Other claims	499.44	1,072.41	1,653.87	1,647.73	2,609.58	1,958.98

19. International Investment Position

19.1 International Investment Position, 2011 - 2016 (Cont'd)

Concept	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Liabilities	**795,398.33**	**927,161.04**	**1,323,235.50**	**1,621,179.43**	**2,177,873.68**	**2,533,399.64**
Direct investment	**447,283.70**	**312,569.53**	**422,797.86**	**555,879.82**	**704,579.19**	**836,016.26**
Equity and investment fund shares	**234,194.53**	**100,413.23**	**135,824.18**	**178,576.88**	**226,346.68**	**268,570.95**
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	234,194.53	100,413.23	135,824.18	178,576.88	226,346.68	268,570.95
Direct investment enterprises in direct investor (reverse						
Between fellow enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt instruments	**213,089.17**	**212,156.30**	**286,973.68**	**377,302.95**	**478,232.52**	**567,445.32**
Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	213,089.17	212,156.30	286,973.68	377,302.95	478,232.52	567,445.32
Portfolio investment	**1,229.64**	**4,379.75**	**5,924.28**	**7,789.04**	**9,872.63**	**11,714.34**
Equity and investment fund shares	**1,154.45**	**2,366.62**	**3,201.21**	**4,208.84**	**5,334.72**	**6,329.89**
Other sectors	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84	5,334.72	**6,329.89**
Other financial corporations						
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1,154.45	2,366.62	3,201.21	4,208.84	5,334.72	6,329.89
Equity securities other than investment fund shares	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt securities	**75.19**	**2,013.13**	**2,723.07**	**3,580.20**	**4,537.91**	**5,384.45**
Other sectors	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91	5,384.45
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	
Long-term	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91	5,384.45
Other financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91	5,384.45
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	
Long-term	75.19	2,013.13	2,723.07	3,580.20	4,537.91	5,384.45
Other investment	**346,884.99**	**610,211.76**	**894,513.36**	**1,057,510.57**	**1,463,421.85**	**1,685,663.00**
Other equity						
Currency and deposits	**31,680.46**	**45,621.52**	**69,403.90**	**66,010.65**	**62,276.36**	**59,247.24**
Central banks	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16	63.65	145.11
Short-term						
Long-term	90.06	3,820.44	25,373.84	94.16	66.44	145.11
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90	9,384.60	8,313.73
Long-term	1,132.62	1,921.00	8,341.30	5,185.90	9,384.60	8,313.73
General government	-	-	-	-	-	
Other sectors	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	52,828.11	50,788.43
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	
Long-term	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	52,828.11	50,788.43
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	52,828.11	50,788.43
Short-term						
Long-term	30,457.78	39,880.08	35,688.76	60,730.59	52,828.11	50,788.43
Loans	**191,156.71**	**441,794.11**	**659,826.82**	**789,262.52**	**1,143,596.86**	**1,325,806.91**
Central bank	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30	106,806.60	149,535.65
Credit and loans with the IMF	23,905.43	60,637.40	84,027.60	83,006.30	106,806.60	149,535.65
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50	31,404.65	8,527.14
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	4,906.90	13,587.00	4,619.60	12,113.50	31,404.65	8,527.14
General government	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30	940,790.60	1,091,099.11
Credit and loans with the IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other long-term	151,741.15	338,913.70	532,418.00	643,180.30	940,790.60	1,091,099.11
Other sectors	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42	64,595.01	76,645.01
Short-term	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92	20,617.10	24,463.16
Long-term	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50	43,977.91	52,181.85
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	10,603.24	28,656.01	38,761.62	50,962.42	64,595.01	76,645.01
Short-term	707.08	9,146.28	12,371.73	16,265.92	20,617.10	24,463.16
Long-term	9,896.16	19,509.74	26,389.89	34,696.50	43,977.91	52,181.85
Trade credit and advances	**60,471.96**	**74,956.78**	**101,390.46**	**133,304.62**	**168,963.97**	**200,483.64**
Other sectors	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62	168,963.97	200,483.64
Short-term	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.21	131,316.38	166,443.87	197,493.46
Long-term	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24	2,520.10	2,990.22
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	60,471.96	74,956.78	101,390.46	133,304.62	168,963.97	200,483.68
Short-term	58,522.17	73,838.80	99,878.21	131,316.38	166,443.87	197,493.46
Long-term	1,949.79	1,117.98	1,512.24	1,988.24	2,520.10	2,990.22
Other accounts payable - other	**63,575.86**	**47,839.34**	**63,892.18**	**68,932.78**	**88,584.66**	**100,131.18**
Central bank	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94	58,556.46	64,501.31
Short-term	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-term	16,684.64	34,518.05	45,873.12	45,241.94	58,556.46	64,501.31
Other sectors	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20	35,629.87
Short-term	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20	35,629.87
Nonfinancial corporations, households, NPISHs	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20	35,629.87
Short-term	46,891.22	13,321.29	18,019.07	23,690.84	30,028.20	35,629.87
Long-term	-	-	-	-	-	-

20 POVERTY

20.1 Poverty Incidence and share of population distribution by background characteristics, Malawi 2011

Background characteristics	Poverty (% population)	Ultra Poverty (% population)	Population %	Poor %	Ultra Poor %	Poverty 2005 (IHS 2)
Malawi	**50.7**	**24.5**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**52.4**
Urban	17.3	4.3	15.2	5.2	2.7	25.4
Rural	56.6	28.1	84.8	94.8	97.3	55.9
North Rural	59.9	29.0	11.2	13.2	13.2	56.3
Centre Rural	48.7	21.5	36.1	34.6	31.7	46.7
South Rural	63.3	34.2	37.6	46.9	52.4	64.4
Northen Region	**54.3**	**25.6**	**13.1**	**14.0**	**13.7**	
Chitipa	75.6	43.6	1.4	2.0	2.4	67.2
Karonga	61.7	26.0	2.1	2.5	2.2	54.9
Nkhatabay	44.5	17.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	63.0
Rumphi	37.3	10.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	61.6
Mzimba	60.9	31.7	5.6	6.7	7.2	50.6
Mzuzu City	15.9	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	34.0
Central Region	**44.5**	**18.9**	**42.6**	**37.4**	**32.9**	
Kasungu	33.6	10.8	4.9	3.3	2.2	44.9
Nkhotakota	32.1	11.2	2.3	1.5	1.1	48.0
Ntchisi	41.4	10.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	47.3
Dowa	45.6	16.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	36.6
Salima	41.1	16.5	2.6	2.1	1.7	57.3
Lilongwe Rural	56.6	31.0	9.3	10.4	11.7	37.5
Lilongwe Urban	22.3	4.1	5.5	2.4	0.9	24.6
Mchinji	55.5	31.9	3.6	3.9	4.6	59.6
Dedza	56.8	25.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	54.6
Ntcheu	45.6	14.0	3.6	3.2	2.1	51.6
Southern Region	**55.5**	**29.5**	**44.3**	**48.6**	**53.4**	
Mangochi	73.2	44.4	6.1	8.9	11.1	60.7
Machinga	75.0	39.2	3.7	5.5	6.0	73.7
Zomba Rural	56.6	26.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	70.0
Zomba Urban	67.7	3.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	28.7
Chiradzulu	43.3	12.5	2.1	1.8	1.1	63.5
Blantyre Rural	40.0	13.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	46.5
Blantyre Urban	7.5	2.0	5.1	0.8	0.4	23.6
Mwanza	64.3	31.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	55.6
Thyolo	36.8	11.2	4.2	3.1	1.9	64.9
Mulanje	65.3	33.6	3.9	5.0	5.3	68.6
Phalombe	64.5	41.7	2.4	3.0	4.0	61.9
Chikwawa	81.6	59.0	3.3	5.3	8.0	65.8
Nsanje	81.2	56.0	1.8	2.9	4.1	76.0
Balaka	67.7	33.2	2.4	3.3	3.3	66.8

Source: Intergrated Household Survey (IHS-3) 2011

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.1 Number of households by type of household, sex, urban/rural and region, Malawi 2008

Area	Total	Type of Hosehold			
		Regular	Hospital/Hotel/Lodge	Other collective	Homeless
Malawi	**2,892,913**	**2,869,933**	**1,424**	**5,610**	**15,946**
Urban	434,857	430,828	467	880	2,682
Rural	2,458,056	2,439,105	957	4,730	13,264
Male	**2,102,630**	**2,087,181**	**714**	**3,713**	**11,022**
Urban	356,384	353,291	299	597	2,197
Rural	1,746,246	1,733,890	415	3,116	8,825
Female	**790,283**	**782,752**	**710**	**1,897**	**4,924**
Urban	78,473	77,537	168	283	485
Rural	711,810	705,215	542	1,614	4,439
Northern Region	**337,923**	**336,602**	**256**	**945**	**120**
Urban	48,619	48,317	67	228	7
Rural	289,304	288,285	189	717	113
Male	**246,507**	**245,676**	**123**	**614**	**94**
Urban	38,421	38,216	45	156	4
Rural	208,086	207,460	78	458	90
Female	**91,416**	**90,926**	**133**	**331**	**26**
Urban	10,198	10,101	22	72	3
Rural	81,218	80,825	111	259	23
Central Region	**1,196,116**	**1,192,139**	**666**	**2,619**	**692**
Urban	180,547	179,995	205	313	34
Rural	1,015,569	1,012,144	461	2,306	658
Male	**903,464**	**900,911**	**337**	**1,683**	**533**
Urban	150,764	150,383	130	226	25
Rural	752,700	750,528	207	1,457	508
Female	**292,652**	**291,228**	**329**	**936**	**159**
Urban	29,783	29,612	75	87	9
Rural	262,869	261,616	254	849	150
Southern Region	**1,358,874**	**1,341,192**	**502**	**2,046**	**15,134**
Urban	205,691	202,516	195	339	2,641
Rural	1,153,183	1,138,676	307	1,707	12,493
Male	**952,659**	**940,594**	**254**	**1,416**	**10,395**
Urban	167,199	164,692	124	215	2,168
Rural	785,460	775,902	130	1,201	8,227
Female	**406,215**	**400,598**	**248**	**630**	**4,739**
Urban	38,492	37,824	71	124	473
Rural	367,723	362,774	177	506	4,266

Source: Population and Housing Census 2008

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.2 Proportion of households by type of tenure according to background characteristics, Malawi 2014

	Ownership of main dwelling			
	Own	Rent	Use without paying rent	Total
Malawi	**80.8**	**11.4**	**7.8**	**100.0**
Sex of household head				
Male	78.7	13.1	8.2	100.0
Female	85.6	7.5	7.0	100.0
Age of household head				
15 - 24	75.2	11.1	13.8	100.0
25 - 34	74.3	16.7	9.0	100.0
35 - 44	79.5	13.5	7.0	100.0
45 - 54	84.6	9.0	6.4	100.0
55 - 64	90.6	4.9	4.5	100.0
65+	92.6	2.1	5.3	100.0
Education of household head				
Never attended	92.4	2.4	5.1	100.0
Junior primary	90.2	3.6	6.2	100.0
Senior primary	83.9	8.2	7.9	100.0
Junior secondary	72.3	18.6	9.1	100.0
Senior secondary	57.1	31.1	11.8	100.0
Post secondary	30.5	52.4	17.1	100.0
Marital status of household head				
Never married	40.3	45.1	14.7	100.0
Married	80.8	11.5	7.6	100.0
Widowed	91.2	4.1	4.7	100.0
Divorced/Separated	82.0	8.8	9.2	100.0
Economic status of household head				
Economically inactive	88.3	5.6	6.1	100.0
Economically active				
	80.5	11.6	7.9	100.0
Residence				
Urban	38.1	52.1	9.9	100.0
Rural	87.8	4.7	7.5	100.0
Region				
Northern	78.5	13.7	7.8	100.0
Centre	83.4	10.6	6.1	100.0
Southern	79.3	11.4	9.2	100.0

Source: Welfare Monitoring Survey 2014

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.3 Household characteristics

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by housing characteristics, percentage using solid fuel for cooking, and percent distribution by frequency of smoking in the home, according to residence, Malawi 2015-16

	Housolds			Population		
Housing characteristics	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**
Electricity						
Yes	10.8	48.7	3.9	10.7	50.1	4.1
No	89.2	51.3	96.1	89.3	49.9	95.9
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Flooring material						
Earth,sand	73.7	24.7	82.6	73.5	23.7	81.9
Dung	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6
Ceramic tiles	0.6	3.4	0.1	0.6	3.8	0.1
Cement	24.9	71.1	16.6	25.1	71.8	17.2
Carpet	0.1	0.5	0	0.1	0.3	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Rooms used for sleeping						
One	36.1	28.3	37.5	26.6	18	28.1
Two	38.1	38.4	38.5	40.1	39	40.3
Three or more	25.4	33.3	24	33.3	43.1	31.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Place for cooking						
In the house	8.3	27.8	4.8	7.2	25.9	4
In the house in a seperate building	60.4	22.7	67.3	64.1	26	70.6
Outdoors	31	49.4	27.7	28.6	48.1	25.3
No food cooked in household	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Cooking fuel						
Electricity	2.1	11.9	0.3	1.9	11.3	0.3
LPG/natural gas/biogas	0.1	0.2	0	0.1	0.2	0
Coal/lignaite	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0
Charcoal	15.7	64.4	6.9	14.2	62.5	6
Wood	80.9	23	91.4	82.8	25.6	92.6
Straw/shrubs/grass	0.9	0	1.1	0.8	0	0.9
Agricultural crop	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
No food cooked in household	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Percentage using solid fuel for Cooking[1]	97.6	87.7	99.4	98	88.4	99.6
Frequency of smoking in the home						
Daily	12.1	8	12.8	12.6	7.9	13.4
Weekly	3.7	3	3.8	3.8	3.2	4
Monthly	0.5	0.3	0.6	0	0.3	0.6
Less than once a month	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5
Never	83.2	88.1	82.3	0.5	87.9	81.6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of household/population	26,361	4,042	22,319	118,766	17,230	101,536

LPG Liquified petroleum gas.

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, 2015-16

[1]Includes coal/lignaite,charcoal,wood,straw/shrubs/grass, agricultural crops and animal dung.

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

21.4 Household drinking water

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by source of drinking water, time to obtain drinking water, and treatment of drinking water according to residence, Malawi 2015-2016

	Households			Population		
Characteristics	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**
Source of drinking water						
Improved Source	**87.2**	**98**	**85.2**	**87**	**98.2**	**85.1**
Pipe into dwelling yard/plot	8.3	41.3	2.3	8.2	42.6	2.3
Piped to neighbour	2.7	11.7	1	2.4	11.1	0.9
Piblic tap/ stand pipe	10	32.7	5.9	9.7	32.1	5.9
Tube well or bolehole	62.1	9.6	71.6	62.7	9.6	71.7
Protected dug well	3.8	2.3	4.1	3.9	2.6	4.1
Protected spring	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Bottled water,improved source for cooking/washing[1]	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0
Unimproved source	**12.7**	**2**	**14.6**	**12.8**	**1.7**	**14.7**
Unprotected dug well	8	1.6	9.2	8.2	1.3	9.3
Protected spring	0.9	0.1	1.1	1	0	1.1
Surface water	3.7	0.4	4.3	3.7	0.4	4.2
Other source	0.2	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Time to obtain drinking water (Round trip)						
Water on premises[2]	15.4	55.8	8.1	15.1	56.3	8.1
Less than 30 minutes	40.7	25.6	43.5	40.5	25.2	43.1
30 minutes or longer	42.9	18.6	47.2	43.5	18.4	47.7
Dont Know	1.7	0	1.2	1	0	1.1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Water treatment prior to drinking[3]						
Boil	8.3	6.7	8.6	8.7	6.6	9.1
Bleach/ chlorine added	19.5	14.5	20.4	19.6	14.6	20.5
Strain through cloth	1.9	1	2.1	2.1	1.1	2.2
Ceramic, sand or other filter	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6
Let it stand and settle	5.1	1.6	5.7	5.3	1.6	5.9
Other	0.8	0.2	1	0.9	0.1	1
No treatment	68.7	78.4	67	68	78.4	66.3
Percentage using an appropriate[4] treatment method	26.2	19.9	27.3	26.6	19.8	27.8
Number	26,361	4,042	22,319	118,766	17,230	101,536

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, 2015-16

[1]Because the quality of bottled water is unknown,households using bottled water for drinking are classfied as using an improved or unimproved source according to their water source for cooking and hand washing.

[2]Includes water piped to a neighbour

[3]Since respondents may report multiple treatment methods the sum of treatment may exceed 100%

[4]Appropriate water treatment methods incude boiling,bleaching, filtering, and solar disinfecting

21. HOUSING CONDITIONS AND AMENITIES

2.5 Household sanitation facilities

Percent distribution of households and de jure population by type of toilet /latrine facilities and percent distribution of households and de jure population with a toilet facility by location of the facility, acccording to residence, Malawi 2015-16

	Households			Population		
Type and location of toilet/ latrine facility	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**	**Total**	**Urban**	**Rural**
Improved sanitation	**51.8**	**44.7**	**53**	**55.1**	**49.1**	**56.1**
Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system	0.5	2.7	0.1	0.5	2.8	0.1
Flush/pour flush to piped sewer to septic tank	1.9	10.8	0.3	1.9	11.2	0.3
Flush/pour flush to pit latrine	0.3	1	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.2
Ventilated improved pit (VIP) latrine	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7
Pit latrine with slab	48.3	29.7	51.6	51.6	33.5	54.6
Composting toilet	0.2	0	0.2	0.2	0	0.2
Unimproved sanitation	**48.2**	**55.3**	**47**	**44.9**	**50.9**	**43.9**
Shared facility[1]	**31.2**	**51.1**	**27.6**	**28.6**	**46.9**	**25.4**
Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
Flush/pour flush to piped sewer to septic tank	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Flush/pour flush to pit latrine	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Ventilated improved pit (VIP)latrine	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Pit latrine with slab	30.6	50.2	27	28	46.2	24.9
Composting toilet	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unimproved facility	10.8	3.6	12.2	11	3.6	12.3
Pit latrine without slab/open pit	10.7	3.5	12	10.8	3.5	12.1
Bucket	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.1
Open defecation(no facility/bush/field)	**6.2**	**0.6**	**7.3**	**5.4**	**0.5**	**6.2**
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households/population	26,361	4,042	22,319	118,766	17,230	101,536
Location of the facility						
In own dwelling	4.7	14.8	2.8	4.7	15.5	2.8
In own yard/plot	84.8	80.8	85.5	85.9	80.6	86.9
Elsewhere	10.5	4.4	11.7	9.3	4	10.3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of households/population witha toilet/latrine facility	24,721	4,016	20,704	112,425	17,143	95,282

Source: Malawi Demographic and Health Survey, 2015-16

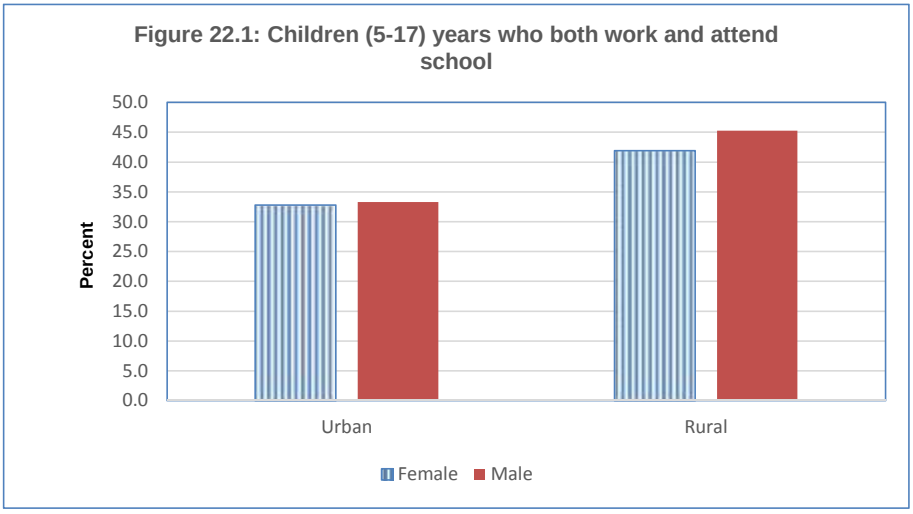
[1] Facilities that would be considered improved if they were not shared by two or more households.

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.1 Number and percentage of children (5-17 years) by activity status (working only, attending school only, and working and attending school) by sex and area of residence, Malawi 2015

Area/Activity Status	Male		Female		Total	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Malawi	**2,785,669**	**100.0**	**2,788,337**	**100.0**	**5,574,006**	**100.0**
Working only	166,087	6.0	167,298	6.0	333,385	6.0
Attending school only	1,226,339	44.0	1,313,816	47.1	2,540,155	45.6
Working and attending school	1,214,396	43.6	1,130,799	40.6	2,345,195	42.1
Neither Working nor Attending school	178,847	6.4	176,424	6.3	355,271	6.4
Urban	**402,927**	**100.0**	**401,477**	**100.0**	**804,404**	**100.0**
Working only	17,374	4.3	24,855	6.2	42,229	5.2
Attending school only	230,854	57.3	216,934	54.0	447,788	55.8
Working and attending school	134,207	33.3	131,789	32.8	265,996	33.0
Neither Working nor Attending school	20,492	5.1	27,899	6.9	48,391	6.0
Rural	**2,382,742**	**100.0**	**2,386,860**	**100.0**	**4,769,602**	**100.0**
Working only	148,713	6.2	142,443	6.0	291,156	5.9
Attending school only	995,485	41.8	1,096,882	46.0	2,092,367	45.0
Working and attending school	1,080,189	45.3	999,010	41.9	2,079,199	42.4
Neither Working nor Attending school	158,355	6.6	148,525	6.2	306,880	6.7

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey



22. CHILD LABOUR

22.2 Percentage distribution of working children (5-17 years) by main reason for working, sex, age-group, area of residence, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Supplement family income	Help payfamily debt	Help in household enterprise	Learn skills	Schooling not useful for future	School too far/no school	Cannot afford school fees	Not interested in school	Temporarily replacing someone unable to work
Total	**53.2**	**3.1**	**56.8**	**70.4**	**2.0**	**11.0**	**33.6**	**25.8**	**0.7**
Sex									
Male	53.8	2.0	55.9	70.5	1.0	10.7	31.2	23.6	0.2
Female	52.4	4.5	57.8	70.3	3.3	11.3	36.6	28.6	1.4
Age-group									
5-9 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-13 years	51.0	3.2	56.0	72.5	1.0	11.4	33.4	21.9	0.1
14-17 years	55.4	3.0	57.5	68.3	3.0	10.5	33.7	29.8	1.4
Area of residence									
Urban	40.4	0.9	42.5	69.4	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.9	0.0
Rural	55.5	3.4	59.3	70.6	2.4	12.9	38.6	29.7	0.9
Region of residence									
North	69.3	3.1	47.6	75.1	3.1	6.1	34.0	25.1	0.0
Centre	60.0	7.8	38.3	73.5	4.3	5.1	33.0	29.8	1.5
South	49.0	0.7	66.5	68.7	0.8	14.2	33.9	23.8	0.4
Household wealth quintile									
Lowest	56.7	7.5	54.5	62.0	5.2	15.2	43.8	32.4	0.2
Second	62.4	2.6	62.5	78.6	1.0	11.5	39.1	34.2	2.7
Middle	50.3	1.2	53.9	73.9	1.2	12.0	28.8	18.4	0.0
Fourth	43.8	0.8	63.1	58.7	0.0	8.4	22.3	17.5	0.0
Highest	44.0	0.0	50.6	77.2	0.4	4.2	22.0	16.4	0.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.3 Percentage of children (5-17 years) performing household chores by sex, age-groups, area of residence and type of household chores, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Shopping for the household									
5-9 years	34.1	34.7	33.4	35.3	33.4	37.2	33.9	34.9	32.8
10-13 years	45.8	46.0	45.6	47.5	44.5	50.2	45.5	46.3	44.7
14-17 years	50.1	51.4	48.8	50.8	45.9	56.2	50.0	52.5	47.6
Repair any household equipment									
5-9 years	14.0	12.5	15.5	14.5	11.7	17.3	13.9	12.7	15.2
10-13 years	29.8	29.3	30.4	30.7	32.6	29.0	29.7	28.8	30.6
14-17 years	42.4	45.0	39.9	38.8	34.9	43.1	43.1	47.0	39.3
Cooking									
5-9 years	21.6	15.1	28.2	17.8	10.1	25.3	22.3	15.9	28.6
10-13 years	66.4	51.8	81.2	67.3	54.7	79.1	66.2	51.3	81.6
14-17 years	78.5	65.9	90.7	78.4	67.7	90.3	78.5	65.5	90.8
Cleaning utensils/house									
5-9 years	40.1	30.3	49.9	36.4	24.6	48.1	40.7	31.2	50.2
10-13 years	73.4	61.3	85.8	77.7	67.6	87.2	72.7	60.3	85.5
14-17 years	79.4	67.9	90.5	79.6	71.2	88.8	79.3	67.3	90.7
Washing clothes									
5-9 years	34.9	29.1	40.7	29.7	22.1	37.4	35.7	30.2	41.2
10-13 years	80.9	75.0	86.8	76.3	70.3	82.0	81.6	75.8	87.7
14-17 years	91.5	89.1	93.8	90.1	85.9	94.8	91.7	89.7	93.6
Fetching water									
5-9 years	38.2	31.8	44.8	33.0	26.1	39.9	39.1	32.6	45.5
10-13 years	39.5	33.6	45.5	43.3	36.4	49.7	38.8	33.2	44.7
14-17 years	29.3	23.9	34.5	41.3	37.1	45.9	27.1	21.2	32.6
Collecting firewood									
5-9 years	54.8	51.0	58.6	4.7	2.0	7.4	62.6	58.6	66.7
10-13 years	80.0	79.7	80.2	3.8	3.6	3.9	92.9	92.0	93.8
14-17 years	81.3	79.6	83.1	2.9	2.3	3.5	96.1	95.2	96.9
Caring for children/old/sick									
5-9 years	25.1	14.8	35.5	11.8	5.4	18.2	27.2	16.3	38.3
10-13 years	61.6	56.6	66.6	33.2	15.8	49.7	66.4	63.2	69.6
14-17 years	75.8	72.1	79.4	36.9	14.3	61.6	83.1	83.8	82.5
Farming activities									
5-9 years	8.0	7.1	8.9	3.6	4.5	2.7	8.7	7.5	9.9
10-13 years	53.3	65.6	40.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	60.1	74.0	45.7
14-17 years	75.9	76.9	75.0	16.1	15.2	17.0	87.1	89.3	85.1
Selling merchandise									
5-9 years	8.5	7.8	9.3	8.2	6.7	9.6	8.6	7.9	9.2
10-13 years	18.1	17.3	18.9	18.5	18.0	19.0	18.1	17.2	18.9
14-17 years	23.4	20.4	26.4	26.5	21.0	32.7	22.9	20.2	25.4
Other tasks									
5-9 years	27.5	36.8	16.7	27.5	35.8	17.9	27.6	37.0	16.5
10-13 years	50.8	51.2	50.3	53.6	55.2	52.2	50.3	50.6	49.9
14-17 years	53.1	51.8	54.3	54.7	47.0	63.3	52.8	52.8	52.8

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.4a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment by age-groups and sex of children, Malawi 2015

Occupation	5 - 9 years		10 - 13 years		14 - 17 years		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	**706,742**	**100.0**	**1,010,552**	**100.0**	**961,286**	**100.0**	**2,678,580**	**100.0**
Services & Sales	13,110	1.9	31,598	3.1	29,781	3.1	74,489	2.8
Skilled Agriculture,Forest & Fisheries	4,158	0.6	26,508	2.6	51,274	5.3	81,940	3.1
Elementary occupation	686,011	97.1	948,759	93.9	869,241	90.4	2,504,011	93.5
Other Occupation	3,463	0.5	3,687	0.4	10,990	1.1	18,140	0.7
Males	**336,834**	**100.0**	**546,321**	**100.0**	**497,328**	**100.0**	**1,380,483**	**100.0**
Services & Sales	6,470	1.9	14,720	2.7	13,961	2.8	35,151	2.5
Skilled Agriculture,Forest & Fisheries	2,002	0.6	16,206	3.0	32,541	6.5	50,749	3.7
Elementary occupation	326,071	96.8	514,274	94.1	442,735	89.0	1,283,080	92.9
Other Occupation	2,291	0.7	1,121	0.2	8,091	1.6	11,503	0.8
Females	**369,908**	**100.0**	**464,231**	**100**	**463,958**	**100.0**	**1,298,097**	**100.0**
Services & Sales	6,640	1.8	16,878	3.6	15,820	3.4	39,338	3.0
Skilled Agriculture,Forest & Fisheries	2,156	0.6	10,302	2.2	18,733	4.0	31,191	2.4
Elementary occupation	359,940	97.3	434,485	93.6	426,506	91.9	1,220,931	94.1
Other Occupation	1,172	0.3	2,566	0.6	2,899	0.6	6,637	0.5

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.4b Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by industry in employment by age-groups and sex of children

Industry	Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	**308,224**	**100.0**	**2,370,356**	**100.0**	**2,678,580**	**100.0**
Agriculture,Forestry,Fishing	141,547	45.9	1,785,980	75.3	1,927,527	72.0
Construction	12,589	4.1	24,167	1.0	36,756	1.4
Wholesale & Retail	34,105	11.1	53,943	2.3	88,048	3.3
Domestic work	119,278	38.7	501,525	21.2	620,803	23.2
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Males	**151,581**	**100.0**	**1,228,902**	**100.0**	**1,380,483**	**100.0**
Agriculture,Forestry,Fishing	75,333	49.7	955,090	77.7	1,030,423	74.6
Construction	6,803	4.5	15,899	1.3	22,702	1.6
Wholesale & Retail	16,955	11.2	28,404	2.3	45,359	3.3
Domestic work	52,490	34.6	226,957	18.5	279,447	20.2
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Females	**156,643**	**100.0**	**1,141,454**	**100.0**	**1,298,097**	**100.0**
Agriculture,Forestry,Fishing	66,214	42.3	830,890	72.8	897,104	69.1
Construction	5,786	3.7	8,268	0.7	14,054	1.1
Wholesale & Retail	17,150	10.9	25,539	2.2	42,689	3.3
Domestic work	66,788	42.6	274,568	24.1	341,356	26.3
Other industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

Note: Asterisk (*) indicate that results were based on less than 25 unweighted cases

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.5a Distribution of working children (5-17 years) by occupation in employment, and area of residence, Malawi 2015

Occupation status	Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	**204,429**	**100.0**	**1,790,047**	**100.0**	**1,994,476**	**100.0**
Employee	19,287	9.4	73,363	4.1	92,650	4.6
Self employed	21,676	10.6	211,287	11.8	232,963	11.7
Unpaid family worker	163,466	80.0	1,504,937	84.1	1,668,403	83.7
Other category	-	0.0	460	0.0	460	0.0
Males	**96,939**	**100.0**	**947,588**	**100.0**	**1,044,527**	**100.0**
Employee	7,572	7.8	47,468	5	55,040	5.3
Self employed	9,630	9.9	118,095	12.5	127,725	12.2
Unpaid family worker	79,737	82.3	781,565	82.5	861,302	82.5
Other category	-	0.0	460	0.0	460	0.0
Females	**107,490**	**100.0**	**842,459**	**100.0**	**949,949**	**100.0**
Employee	11,715	10.9	25,895	3.1	37,610	4.0
Self employed	12,046	11.2	93,192	11.1	105,238	11.1
Unpaid family worker	83,729	77.9	723,372	85.9	807,101	85.0
Other category	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.5b Average weekly hours of work by sex, age groups and area of residence of children (5 - 17 years)

Main background characteristics	Male	Female	Total
Malawi	10	10	10
5-9	7	6	6
10-13	9	9	9
14-17	14	14	14
Urban	9	10	10
5-9	6	6	6
10-13	8	9	9
14-17	12	16	14
Rural	10	10	10
5-9	7	6	6
10-13	9	9	9
14-17	14	14	14

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.6 Number and percentage of children age 5 to 17 years by sex, age-groups, area of residence, region, household wealth quintile and relationship to head of the household, Malawi 2015

Main background Characteristics	Child Labour		Working Children not in child labour		Non - working children		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	**2,118,630**	**38.0**	**559,949**	**10.0**	**2,895,426**	**51.9**	**5,574,006**	**100.0**
Sex								
Male	1,094,730	39.3	285,753	10.3	1,405,186	50.4	2,785,669	100.0
Female	1,023,900	36.7	274,196	9.8	1,490,240	53.4	2,788,336	100.0
Age-group								
5-9 years	706,742	30.2	-	0.0	1,633,560	69.8	2,340,302	100.0
10-13 years	1,010,551	55.2	-	0.0	819,318	44.8	1,829,869	100.0
14-17 years	401,337	28.6	559,949	39.9	442,548	31.5	1,403,835	100.0
Area of residence								
Urban	243,575	30.3	64,649	8.0	496,180	61.7	804,404	100.0
Rural	1,875,055	39.3	495,300	10.4	2,399,246	50.3	4,769,602	100.0
Region of residence								
North	247,314	33.8	97,559	13.3	387,436	52.9	732,309	100.0
Centre	787,654	33.5	238,308	10.1	1,327,129	56.4	2,353,092	100.0
South	1,083,662	43.5	224,082	9.0	1,180,860	47.5	2,488,605	100.0
Household wealth quintile								
Lowest	537,797	44.2	118,288	9.7	560,682	46.1	1,216,767	100.0
Second	490,353	41.9	108,072	9.2	570,647	48.8	1,169,072	100.0
Middle	418,158	37.7	119,743	10.8	571,692	51.5	1,109,593	100.0
Fourth	358,929	34.5	105,903	10.2	576,942	55.4	1,041,773	100.0
Highest	313,394	30.2	107,944	10.4	615,463	59.4	1,036,801	100.0
Relationship to household head								
Household head	16,844	50.7	5,858	17.6	10,541	31.7	33,242	100.0
Spouse	15,019	47.8	5,181	16.5	11,191	35.7	31,391	100.0
Son/Daughter	1,607,771	36.7	394,863	9.0	2,382,980	54.3	4,385,614	100.0
Brother/Sister	23,947	37.0	17,623	27.2	23,230	35.8	64,800	100.0
Daughter/son-in-law	4,104	51.3	2,282	28.5	1,609	20.1	7,996	100.0
Grand child	317,218	38.8	83,917	10.3	416,412	50.9	817,547	100.0
Niece/nephew	64,308	59.2	23,231	21.4	21,117	19.4	108,656	100.0
Step son/daughter	45,145	62.2	9,227	12.7	18,233	25.1	72,606	100.0
servant (live-in)	2,256	73.3	821	26.7	-	0.0	3,077	100.0
Other relative	19,978	43.0	16,353	35.2	10,112	21.8	46,443	100.0
Non-relative	2,040	77.4	594	22.6	-	0.0	2,634	100.0

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

22. CHILD LABOUR

22.7 Distribution of children (5-17 years) in child labour by type of child labour by sex, age-groups, area of residence and geographical desegregation, Malawi 2015

Main Background Characteristics	Male						Female					
	Hazardous work		Age 5-9 Not in hazardous work		Age 10-13 Not in hazardous nor light work		Hazardous work		Age 5-9 Not in hazardous work		Age 10-13 Not in hazardous nor light work	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	**624,557**	**57.1**	**147,444**	**57.1**	**322,729**	**29.5**	**539,082**	**52.6**	**188,185**	**18.4**	**296,633**	**29.0**
Age groups												
5-9 years	189,390	56.2	147,444	43.8	-	-	181,722	49.1	188,185	50.9	0	0
10-13 years	223,591	40.9	-	-	322,729	59.1	167,598	36.1	-	-	296,633	63.9
14-17 years	211,575	100.0	-	-	-	-	189,762	100.0	-	-	-	-
Area of residence												
Urban	69,979	59.2	15,100	12.8	33,042	28.0	65,055	51.9	27,128	21.6	33,271	26.5
Rural	554,578	56.8	132,344	13.6	289,687	29.7	474,027	52.8	161,058	17.9	263,362	29.3
Region of residence												
North	40,840	31.1	35,801	27.3	54,580	41.6	33,893	29.2	33,326	28.7	48,875	42.1
Centre	222,846	54.8	53,758	13.2	130,314	32.0	174,323	45.8	81,177	21.3	125,235	32.9
South	360,871	64.8	57,885	10.4	137,834	24.8	330,866	62.8	73,683	14.0	122,523	23.2
Household wealth quintile												
Lowest	168,008	59.7	39,747	14.1	73,598	26.2	130,934	51.1	55,394	21.6	70,115	27.3
Second	154,004	58.4	34,890	13.2	75,010	28.4	125,584	55.5	45,415	20.1	55,449	24.5
Middle	112,583	54.9	27,433	13.4	65,061	31.7	118,867	55.8	32,852	15.4	61,363	28.8
Fourth	104,115	58.9	24,060	13.6	48,456	27.4	92,935	51.0	28,526	15.6	60,837	33.4
Highest	85,846	51.2	21,315	12.7	60,603	36.1	70,762	48.6	25,999	17.9	48,869	33.6

Source: 2015 National Child Labour Survey

23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.1 Gender Indicators at a glance, 2015-16

Indicator	Percent
Percentage Distribution of Women and Men by Highest Level of Schooling	
No Education	
Women	12.1
Men	5.3
Some Primary	
Women	53.8
Men	49.6
Completed Primary	
Women	8.3
Men	8.7
Some Secondary	
Women	16.3
Men	20.0
Completed secondary	
Women	6.5
Men	11.5
More than secondary	
Women	3.0
Men	4.9
Percentage of women and men exposed to Mass Media and using internet	
Listens to radio at least once a week	
Women	30.0
Men	49.3
Watches television at least once a week	
Women	11.5
Men	18.0
Reads newspaper at least once a week	
Women	8.3
Men	15.0
Use Internet almost every day	
Women	58.1
Men	48.3
Percentage of Married Women and Men by type of earnings	
Not paid	
Women	59.1
Men	26.4
Paid in kind only	
Women	3.5
Men	2.1
Paid in cash and in kind	
Women	7.6
Men	10.6
Paid in cash only	
Women	29.7
Men	60.9

Indicator	Percent
Percentage distribution of Women and Men who own house and land	
Own house (Alone)	
Women	34.8
Men	42.7
Own house (Alone or Jointly)	
Women	59.1
Men	52.8
Own land (Alone)	
Women	36.6
Men	41.6
Own land (Alone or Jointly)	
Women	57.7
Men	51.2
Percentage of currently married women and men according to desire for more children	
Want another child soon	
Women	10.3
Men	12.4
Want another child later	
Women	32.9
Men	40.0
Want no more children	
Women	38.2
Men	41.3
Percentage of women who sought help for violence by source of help	
Woman's own family	62.3
Husband's family	32.8
Friends	10.0
Police	10.2
Neighbour	3.1
Religious leader	2.3
Medical personnel	2.3
Social Work Organization	1.7
Percentage distribution of currently Women by control over women's cash earnings	
Mainly Wife	28.4
Mainly Husband	24.3
Wife and Husband jointly	47.3
Percentage distribution of currently Women by control over husband's cash earnings	
Mainly Wife	7.9
Mainly Husband	44.1
Wife and Husband jointly	47.8

Source: Malawi Demographic and Heath Survey, 2015/16 (Gender Analytical Report)

23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.2 Trends in some Gender Indicators

Indicator	2004	2010	2015-16
Literacy Level			
Women	62.4	…	72.1
Men	79.3	…	82.9
Median age at first marriage			
Women	…	17.8	18.2
Men	…	22.5	23.0
Median age at first sexual intercourse			
Women	…	17.2	16.8
Men	…	18.7	18.5
Choice of Ideal Family size			
Women	…	4.0	3.7
Men	…	3.9	3.7
Percentage of Women and Men who know where to get an HIV Test			
Women	78.8	96.9	95.2
Men	82.5	96.4	96.1
Percentage of Women and Men who have been tested for HIV in the past 12 months and received the results of the last test			
Women	3.6	…	43.7
Men	7.7	…	42.0
Percentage of women who have ever experienced physical violence since age 15	28.1	28.2	34.0
Percentage of women reporting specific persons who committed physical violence			
Intimate partner	…	69.0	75.3
Other family member	…	26.0	30.7
Institutional	…	19.1	14.3
Percentage of women who have ever experienced sexual violence			
Total	…	25.3	20.6
Rural	…	25.9	21.4
Urban	…	22.9	17.0
Percentage of ever-married women age 15-49 who ever experienced violence by their spouse or partner			
Physical	…	21.7	25.9
Sexual	…	18.9	19.2
Emotional	…	25.2	29.5
Percentage of women 15-49 who sought help by type of violence			
Total	…	49.5	40.3
Physical only	…	48.0	35.1
Sexual only	…	20.5	29.7
Both Physical and Sexual	…	68.0	54.5

Source: Malawi Demographic and Heath Survey, 2015/16 (Gender Analytical Report)

23. GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.3 Indices and aggregate Gender Status Index (GSI), Malawi 2011

Block, Component, Sub-component, Indicator	Women	Men	Indicator	Index
GSI				**0.631**
Social power 'Capabilities'				**1.005**
Education				**0.864**
Enrolment				**0.901**
Primary enrolment rate (net)	84.0	82.0	1.024	
Secondary enrolment rate (net)	15.0	12.0	1.250	
Tertiary enrolment rate (gross)	0.3	0.7	0.429	
Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary	68.0	73.0	0.932	
Literacy rate of 15-24 years old	60.0	79.0	0.759	
Health				**1.146**
Child health				**1.185**
Stunting under 5 using minus 2 standard deviation*	43.3	51.1	1.180	
Underweight under 5 using minus 2 standard diviation*	11.7	14	1.197	
Mortality under 5*	117	138	1.179	
HIV/AIDS				**1.087**
HIV/AIDS Prevalence among 15-24 years old*	12.9	8.1	0.628	
Access to anti-retroviral treatment	273238.0	177308.0	1.547	
Eonomic power 'Opportunities'				**0.661**
Income				**0.869**
Wages				**1.000**
Wages in agriculture	55000.00	55000.00	1.000	
Wages in civil service	36802.00	36802.00	1.000	
Wages in formal sector(public and/or private)	49786.00	49786.00	1.000	
Wages in informal sector	4500.00	4500.00	1.000	
Income				**0.737**
Income from informal enterprise	16243.00	33091.50	0.491	
Income from small agricultural household enterprise	16222.40	20712.20	0.783	
Share of women under poverty line*	51.6	48.4	0.938	
Time-use- and employment				**0.620**
Time-use				**0.607**
Time spent in market economic activities (as paid employee, own account or employer	18.4	28.0	0.657	
Time spent in non market economic activities or as unpaid family worker in market activities*	13.7	13.8	1.007	
Time spent in domestic, care and volunteer activities*	7.7	1.2	0.156	
Employment				**0.633**
Share of women in non-agricultural wage employment	21.0	79.0	0.266	
Youth unemployment rate*	1.00	1.00	1.000	
Access to resources				**0.494**
Means of production				**0.587**
Ownership of:				
rural land/farms	2273485	4419540	0.514	
urban plots/houses	20.0	80.0	0.250	
livestock	45.0	55.0	0.818	
Access to credit (commercial and micro-credit)	10.7	14.0	0.764	
Management				**0.401**
Employers	0.2	0.6	0.333	
Own- account workers	15.6	19.6	0.796	
High civil servants (class A)	187	628	0.298	
Members of professional syndicates	585	3297	0.177	
Political power 'Agency'				**0.234**
Public sector				**0.220**
Members of parliament	43	150	0.287	
Cabinet ministers	9	21	0.429	
Higher positions in civil service and parastatals	4	41	0.098	
Employment in the security services	0.2	0.8	0.193	
Judges of:				
higher courts	4	25	0.160	
lower courts	40	129	0.310	
Number of traditional rulers (TAs)	16	249	0.064	
Civil society				
Civil Society				**0.247**
Senior positions in:				
Political parties	2	39	0.051	
Trade unions	24	52	0.462	
Employers' associations	14	63	0.222	
Heads or managers of NGOs	106	418	0.254	

Note: GSI is calculated by comparing the ratio of female achievement to that of males'. The closer the result is to 1.00 the greater the indication of gender equality. However, calculations of indicators in asterik are based on comparing the situation of males to that of females.

Source: Ministry of Gender

23 GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT INDEX

23.4 Malawian Women's Scoreboard, 2011

	Ratification	Reporting	Law	Policy commitment	Development of plan	Targets	Institutional mechanism	Budget	Human resource	Research	Involvement of civil society	Information & dissemination	Monitoring & evaluation	Capacity Enhancement	Accountability/Transparency	Total	%
CEDAW																	
Ratification	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	21	70
Optional Protocol	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Article 2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	21	70
Article 16	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	20	67
Protocol to the African Charter on Human and People's Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	57
Beijing Platform for Action	X	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	18	64
WOMEN'S RIGHTS																	
Harmful practices FGM/ Early Marriage/Widow Inheritance	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Review and modification of customary law	X	X	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	58
Violence against Women and children																	
Domestic Violence	X	X	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	65
Rape	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Statutory rape/ Defilement	X	X	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Sexual harassment	X	X	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	17	65
Traffic in women	X	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	1	13	46
African Charter on the Rights of the Child art XXVII	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	22	73
SOCIAL																	
Health-ICPD Plan of Action																	
HIV and AIDS	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	23	88
Maternal Mortality	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	19	73
Family Planning	X	X	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	21	81
Safe Abortions	X	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	31
Education																	
Policy on girls school dropouts	X	X	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	58
Education on human/women's rights	X	X	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	54
ECONOMIC																	
ILO Conventions																	
Convention 100	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 111	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	63
Convention 183	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	18	60
Engendering NPRS	X	X	X	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	15	63
Access to agriculture extension	X	X	X	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	19	79
Access to technology	X	X	X	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	17	71
Equal access to land	X	X	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
POLITICAL																	
UN 1325, 1820, 1888 and 1889 Conflict Resolution	X	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	35
Participation of women in traditional governance	X	X	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	13	50
Participation in peace processes and negotiations	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	8	31
Policies																	
Support to women's quota and affirmative action	X	X	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	16	62
Gender Mainstreaming in all Departments	X	X	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	62
Total Score																**535**	**61.8**

Note: 0 (zero) indicates no action taken
1 (one) indicates partial action taken
2 (two) indicates full action taken

Source: Ministry of Gender